

Administering Agency: Nevada County Behavioral Health Department, Health and Human Services Agency

Contract No. _____

Contract Description: Perinatal and non-perinatal Outpatient Drug Free Treatment (ODF) and Intensive Outpatient Treatment (IOT) Services for substance abuse using pregnant and/or parenting women, men and adolescents. Comprehensive Residential Treatment Program Services for the recovery of alcohol/drug dependency. Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Services to residents of Nevada County.

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
FOR HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY**

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT (“Contract”) is made at Nevada City, California, as of July 11, 2023 by and between the County of Nevada, ("County"), and Granite Wellness Centers ("Contractor") (together “Parties”, individual “Party”), who agree as follows:

1. **Services** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, Contractor shall provide the services described in Exhibit A. Contractor shall provide said services at the time, place, and in the manner specified in Exhibit A.
2. **Payment** County shall pay Contractor for services rendered pursuant to this Contract at the time and in the amount set forth in Exhibit B. The payments specified in Exhibit B shall be the only payment made to Contractor for services rendered pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall submit all billings for said services to County in the manner specified in Exhibit B; or, if no manner be specified in Exhibit B, then according to the usual and customary procedures which Contractor uses for billing clients similar to County. **The amount of the contract shall not exceed Three Million Two Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Four Hundred Eighty Two Dollars (\$3,238,482).**
3. **Term** This Contract shall commence on July 1, 2023. All services required to be provided by this Contract shall be completed and ready for acceptance no later than the **Contract Termination Date** of: June 30, 2024.
4. **Facilities, Equipment and Other Materials** Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities, equipment, and other materials which may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Contract.
5. **Exhibits** All exhibits referred to herein and attached hereto are incorporated herein by this reference.
6. **Electronic Signatures** The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Contract may be executed by electronic signature, which shall be considered as an original signature for all purposes and shall have the same force and effect as an original signature. Without limitation, “electronic signature” shall include faxed or emailed versions of an original signature or electronically scanned and transmitted versions (e.g., via pdf) of an original signature.
7. **Time for Performance** Time is of the essence. Failure of Contractor to perform any services within the time limits set forth in Exhibit A or elsewhere in this Contract shall constitute material breach of this contract. Contractor shall devote such time to the performance of services pursuant to this Contract as may be reasonably necessary for the satisfactory performance of Contractor's obligations pursuant to this Contract. Neither Party shall be considered in default of this Contract to the extent performance is prevented or delayed by any cause, present or future, which is beyond the reasonable control of the Party.
8. **Liquidated Damages**
Liquidated Damages are presented as an estimate of an intangible loss to the County. It is a provision that allows for the payment of a specified sum should Contractor be in breach of contract. Liquidated

Damages shall apply shall not apply to this contract. Liquidated Damages applicable to this contract are incorporated in Exhibit F, attached hereto.

9. **Relationship of Parties**

9.1. **Independent Contractor**

In providing services herein, Contractor, and the agents and employees thereof, shall work in an independent capacity and as an independent contractor and not as agents or employees of County. Contractor acknowledges that it customarily engages independently in the trade, occupation, or business as that involved in the work required herein. Further the Parties agree that Contractor shall perform the work required herein free from the control and direction of County, and that the nature of the work is outside the usual course of County's business. In performing the work required herein, Contractor shall not be entitled to any employment benefits, Workers' Compensation, or other programs afforded to County employees. Contractor shall hold County harmless and indemnify County against such claim by its agents or employees. County makes no representation as to the effect of this independent contractor relationship on Contractor's previously earned California Public Employees Retirement System ("CalPERS") retirement benefits, if any, and Contractor specifically assumes the responsibility for making such determination. Contractor shall be responsible for all reports and obligations including but not limited to: social security taxes, income tax withholding, unemployment insurance, disability insurance, workers' compensation and other applicable federal and state taxes.

9.2. **No Agent Authority** Contractor shall have no power to incur any debt, obligation, or liability on behalf of County or otherwise to act on behalf of County as an agent. Neither County nor any of its agents shall have control over the conduct of Contractor or any of Contractor's employees, except as set forth in this Contract. Contractor shall not represent that it is, or that any of its agents or employees are, in any manner employees of County.

9.3. **Indemnification of CalPERS Determination** In the event that Contractor or any employee, agent, or subcontractor of Contractor providing service under this Contract is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or CalPERS to be eligible for enrollment in CalPERS as an employee of County, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless County for all payments on behalf of Contractor or its employees, agents, or subcontractors, as well as for the payment of any penalties and interest on such contributions, which would otherwise be the responsibility of County.

10. **Assignment and Subcontracting** Except as specifically provided herein, the rights, responsibilities, duties and services to be performed under this Contract are personal to Contractor and may not be transferred, subcontracted, or assigned without the prior written consent of County. Contractor shall not substitute or replace any personnel for those specifically named herein or in its proposal without the prior written consent of County.

Contractor shall cause and require each transferee, subcontractor, and assignee to comply with the insurance provisions set forth herein, to the extent such insurance provisions are required of Contractor under this Contract. Failure of Contractor to so cause and require such compliance by each transferee, subcontractor, and assignee shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, and, in addition to any other remedy available at law or otherwise, shall serve as a basis upon which County may elect to suspend payments hereunder, or terminate this Contract, or both.

11. **Licenses, Permits, Etc.** Contractor represents and warrants to County that Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, obtain or keep in effect at all times during the term of this Contract, any licenses, permits, and approvals which are legally required for Contractor to practice its profession at the time the services are performed.

12. **Hold Harmless and Indemnification Contract** To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Party (the “Indemnifying Party”) hereby agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the other Party (the “Indemnified Party”), its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers, free and harmless from any and all losses, claims, liens, demands, and causes of action of every kind and character resulting from the Indemnifying Party’s negligent act, willful misconduct, or error or omission, including, but not limited to, the amounts of judgments, penalties, interest, court costs, legal fees, and all other expenses incurred by the Indemnified Party arising in favor of any party, including claims, liens, debts, personal injuries, death, or damages to property (including employees or property of the Indemnified Party) and without limitation, all other claims or demands of every character occurring or in any way incident to, in connection with or arising directly or indirectly out of, the Contract. The Indemnifying Party agrees to investigate, handle, respond to, provide defense for, and defend any such claims, demand, or suit at the sole expense of the Indemnifying Party, using legal counsel approved in writing by Indemnified Party. Indemnifying Party also agrees to bear all other costs and expenses related thereto, even if the claim or claims alleged are groundless, false, or fraudulent. This provision is not intended to create any cause of action in favor of any third party against either Party or to enlarge in any way either Party’s liability but is intended solely to provide for indemnification of the Indemnified Party from liability for damages, or injuries to third persons or property, arising from or in connection with Indemnifying Party’s performance pursuant to this Contract. This obligation is independent of, and shall not in any way be limited by, the minimum insurance obligations contained in this Contract.
13. **Certificate of Good Standing** Contractors who are registered corporations, including those corporations that are registered non-profits, shall possess a Certificate of Good Standing also known as Certificate of Existence or Certificate of Authorization from the California Secretary of State, and shall keep its status in good standing and effect during the term of this Contract.
14. **Standard of Performance** Contractor shall perform all services required pursuant to this Contract in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which Contractor is engaged in the geographical area in which Contractor practices its profession. All products of whatsoever nature which Contractor delivers to County pursuant to this Contract shall be prepared in a substantial first class and workmanlike manner and conform to the standards or quality normally observed by a person practicing in Contractor's profession.
15. **Contractor without additional compensation** Contractor’s personnel, when on County’s premises and when accessing County’s network remotely, shall comply with County’s regulations regarding security, remote access, safety and professional conduct, including but not limited to Nevada County Security Policy NCSP-102 Nevada County External User Policy and Account Application regarding data and access security. Contractor personnel will solely utilize County’s privileged access management platform for all remote access support functions, unless other methods are granted in writing by County’s Chief Information Officer or their designee.
16. **Prevailing Wage and Apprentices** To the extent made applicable by law, performance of this Contract shall be in conformity with the provisions of California Labor Code, Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, commencing with section 1720 relating to prevailing wages which must be paid to workers employed on a public work as defined in Labor Code section 1720, et seq., and shall be in conformity with Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 200 et seq., relating to apprenticeship. Where applicable:
- Contractor shall comply with the provisions thereof at the commencement of Services to be provided herein, and thereafter during the term of this Contract. A breach of the requirements of this section shall be deemed a material breach of this contract. Applicable prevailing wage determinations are available on the California Department of Industrial Relations website at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWD>.
 - Contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the requirements of Labor Code section 1771.1(a) pertaining to registration of contractors pursuant to section 1725.5. Registration and all related requirements of those sections must be maintained throughout the performance of the Contract.

- Contracts to which prevailing wage requirements apply are subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations. Each Contractor and each subcontractor must furnish certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner at least monthly.
 - The County is required to provide notice to the Department of Industrial Relations of any public work contract subject to prevailing wages within five (5) days of award.
17. **Accessibility** It is the policy of County that all County services, programs, meetings, activities and facilities shall be accessible to all persons, and shall be comply with the provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act and Title 24, California Code of Regulations. To the extent this Contract shall call for Contractor to provide County contracted services directly to the public, Contractor shall certify that said direct services are and shall be accessible to all persons.
18. **Nondiscriminatory Employment** Contractor shall not discriminate in its employment practices because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, sex or sexual orientation, or any other legally protected category, in contravention of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, Government Code section 12900 et seq.
19. **Drug-Free Workplace** Senate Bill 1120, (Chapter 1170, Statutes of 1990), requires recipients of State grants to maintain a "drug-free workplace". Every person or organization awarded a contract for the procurement of any property or services shall certify as required under Government Code Section 8355-8357 that it will provide a drug-free workplace.
20. **Political Activities** Contractor shall in no instance expend funds or use resources derived from this Contract on any political activities.
21. **Financial, Statistical and Contract-Related Records:**
- 21.1. **Books and Records** Contractor shall maintain statistical records and submit reports as required by County. Contractor shall also maintain accounting and administrative books and records, program procedures and documentation relating to licensure and accreditation as they pertain to this Contract. All such financial, statistical and contract-related records shall be retained for five (5) years or until program review findings and/or audit findings are resolved, whichever is later. Such records shall include but not be limited to bids and all supporting documents, original entry books, canceled checks, receipts, invoices, payroll records, including subsistence, travel and field expenses, together with a general ledger itemizing all debits and credits.
- 21.2. **Inspection** Upon reasonable advance notice and during normal business hours or at such other times as may be agreed upon, Contractor shall make all of its books and records, including general business records, available for inspection, examination or copying, to County, or to the State Department of Health Care Services, the Federal Department of Health and Human Services, the Controller General of the United States and to all other authorized federal and state agencies, or their duly authorized representatives.
- 21.3. **Audit** Contractor shall permit the aforesaid agencies or their duly authorized representatives to audit all books, accounts or records relating to this Contract, and all books, accounts or records of any business entities controlled by Contractor who participated in this Contract in any way. All such records shall be available for inspection by auditors designated by County or State, at reasonable times during normal business hours. Any audit may be conducted on Contractor's premises or, at County's option, Contractor shall provide all books and records within fifteen (15) days upon delivery of written notice from County. Contractor shall promptly refund any moneys erroneously charged and shall be liable for the costs of audit if the audit establishes an over-charge of five percent (5%) or more of the correct amount owed during the audit period.
22. **Cost Disclosure:** In accordance with Government Code Section 7550, should a written report be prepared under or required by the provisions of this Contract, Contractor agrees to state in a separate section of said

report the numbers and dollar amounts of all contracts and subcontracts relating to the preparation of said report.

23. **Termination.**

- A. A material breach, as defined pursuant to the terms of this Contract or otherwise, in addition to any other remedy available at law or otherwise, shall serve as a basis upon which County may elect to immediately suspend payments hereunder, or terminate this Contract, or both, without notice.
- B. If Contractor fails to timely provide in any manner the services materials and products required under this Contract, or otherwise fails to promptly comply with the terms of this Contract, or violates any ordinance, regulation or other law which applies to its performance herein, County may terminate this Contract by giving **five (5) calendar days written notice to Contractor.**
- C. Either Party may terminate this Contract for any reason, or without cause, by giving **thirty (30) calendar days written notice** to the other, which notice shall be sent by registered mail in conformity with the notice provisions, below. In the event of termination not the fault of Contractor, Contractor shall be paid for services performed to the date of termination in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Contractor shall be excused for failure to perform services herein if such performance is prevented by acts of God, strikes, labor disputes or other forces over which Contractor has no control.
- D. County, upon giving **thirty (30) calendar days written notice** to Contractor, shall have the right to terminate its obligations under this Contract at the end of any fiscal year if County or the State of California, as the case may be, does not appropriate funds sufficient to discharge County's obligations coming due under this contract.
- E. Any notice to be provided under this section may be given by the Agency Director.
- F. Suspension: County, upon giving seven (7) calendar days written notice to Contractor, shall have the right to suspend this Contract, in whole or in part, for any time period as County deems necessary due to delays in Federal, State or County appropriation of funds, lack of demand for services to be provided under this contract, or other good cause. Upon receipt of a notice of suspension from County, Contractor shall immediately suspend or stop work as directed by County and shall not resume work until and unless County gives Contractor a written notice to resume work. In the event of a suspension not the fault of the Contractor, Contractor shall be paid for services performed to the date of the notice of suspension in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

In the event this Contract is terminated:

- 1) Contractor shall deliver copies of all writings prepared by it pursuant to this Contract. The term "writings" shall be construed to mean and include handwriting, typewriting, printing, Photostatting, photographing, and every other means of recording upon any tangible thing any form of communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, or symbols, or combinations thereof.
- 2) County shall have full ownership and control of all such writings delivered by Contractor pursuant to this Contract.
- 3) County shall pay Contractor the reasonable value of services rendered by Contractor to the date of termination pursuant to this Contract not to exceed the amount documented by Contractor and approved by County as work accomplished to date; provided, however, that in no event shall any payment hereunder exceed the amount of the Contract specified in Exhibit B, and further provided, however, County shall not in any manner be liable for lost profits which might have been made by Contractor had Contractor completed the services required by this Contract. In this regard, Contractor shall furnish to County such financial information as in the judgment of County is necessary to determine the reasonable value of the services rendered by Contractor. The foregoing is cumulative and does not affect any right or remedy, which County may have in law or equity.

24. **Intellectual Property** Contractor will not publish or transfer any materials produced or resulting from activities supported by this Contract without the express written consent of County. All reports, original drawings, graphics, plans, studies and other data and documents, in whatever form or format, assembled

or prepared by Contactor or Contactor's subcontractors, consultants, and other agents in connection with this Contract are "works made for hire" (as defined in the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq., as amended) for County, and Contactor unconditionally and irrevocably transfers and assigns to County all right, title, and interest, including all copyrights and other intellectual property rights, in or to the 'works made for hire.' Unless required by law, Contactor shall not publish, transfer, discuss, or disclose any of the above-described works made for hire or any information gathered, discovered, or generated in any way through this Contract, without County's prior express written consent. To the extent County provides any of its own original photographs, diagrams, plans, documents, information, reports, computer code and all recordable media together with all copyright interests thereto, to Contactor during this Contract, such information shall remain the property of County, and upon fifteen (15) days demand therefor, shall be promptly delivered to County without exception.

25. **Waiver** One or more waivers by one Party of any major or minor breach or default of any provision, term, condition, or covenant of this Contract shall not operate as a waiver of any subsequent breach or default by the other Party.
26. **Conflict of Interest** Contactor certifies that no official or employee of County, nor any business entity in which an official of County has an interest, has been employed or retained to solicit or aid in the procuring of this Contract. In addition, Contactor agrees that no such person will be employed in the performance of this Contract unless first agreed to in writing by County. This includes prior Nevada County employment in accordance with County's Personnel Code
27. **Entirety of Contract** This Contract contains the entire Contract of County and Contactor with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other contract, statement, or promise made by any Party, or to any employee, officer or agent of any Party, which is not contained in this Contract, shall be binding or valid.
28. **Alteration** No waiver, alteration, modification, or termination of this Contract shall be valid unless made in writing and signed by all Parties, except as expressly provided in Section 23, Termination.
29. **Governing Law and Venue** This Contract is executed and intended to be performed in the State of California, and the laws of that State shall govern its interpretation and effect. The venue for any legal proceedings regarding this Contract shall be the County of Nevada, State of California. Each Party waives any federal court removal and/or original jurisdiction rights it may have.
30. **Compliance with Applicable Laws** Contactor and any subcontractors shall comply with any and all federal, state and local laws, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations which relate to, concern or affect the services or type of services to be provided by this Contract.
31. **Subrecipient** This subrecipient Contract is subject to the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR Part 200 et al (commonly referred to as the "OMB Super Circular" or "Uniform Guidance"). A copy of these regulations is available at the link provided herein for the Code of Federal Regulations.
https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title02/2cfr200_main_02.tpl
32. **Confidentiality** Contactor, its employees, agents and or subcontractors may come in contact with documents that contain information regarding matters that must be kept confidential by County, including personally identifiable patient or client information. Even information that might not be considered confidential for the usual reasons of protecting non-public records should be considered by Contactor to be confidential.

Contractor agrees to maintain confidentiality of information and records as required by applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and rules and recognized standards of professional practice.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, Contactor agrees to protect the confidentiality of any confidential information with which Contactor may come into contact in the process of performing

its contracted services. This information includes but is not limited to all written, oral, visual and printed patient or client information, including but not limited to: names, addresses, social security numbers, date of birth, driver's license number, case numbers, services provided, social and economic conditions or circumstances, agency evaluation of personal information, and medical data.

Contractor shall not retain, copy, use, or disclose this information in any manner for any purpose that is not specifically permitted by this Contract. Violation of the confidentiality of patient or client information may, at the option of County, be considered a material breach of this Contract.

33. **Additional Contractor Responsibilities**

- A. To the extent Contractor is a mandated reporter of suspected child and/or dependent adult abuse and neglect, it shall ensure that its employees, agents, volunteers, subcontractors, and independent contractors are made aware of, understand, and comply with all reporting requirements. Contractor shall immediately notify County of any incident or condition resulting in injury, harm, or risk of harm to any child or dependent adult served under this Contract.
- B. Contractor will immediately notify County of any active complaints, lawsuits, licensing or regulatory investigations, reports of fraud or malfeasance, or criminal investigations regarding its operations. Contractor agrees to work cooperatively with County in response to any investigation commenced by County with regard to this Contract or the clients served herein, including providing any/all records requested by County related thereto.
- C. Contractor shall employ reasonable background check procedures on all employees, prospective employees, volunteers and consultants performing work involving direct contact with minor children or dependent adults under this Contract, including fingerprinting and criminal records checks, sexual offender registry checks, and reference checks, including both personal and professional references.

34. **Notification** Any notice or demand desired or required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and deemed given when personally delivered or deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, and addressed to the Parties as follows:

COUNTY OF NEVADA:		CONTRACTOR:	
Nevada County Behavioral Health Department		Granite Wellness Centers	
Address:	950 Maidu Ave	Address	180 Sierra College Drive
City, St, Zip	Nevada City, CA 95959	City, St, Zip	Grass Valley, CA 95945
Attn:	Kelly Miner-Gann	Attn:	Victoria Blacksmith
Email:	kelly.miner-gann@nevadacountyca.gov	Email:	vblacksmith@granitewellness.org
Phone:	(530) 470-2522	Phone:	(530) 273-9541

Any notice so delivered personally shall be deemed to be received on the date of delivery, and any notice mailed shall be deemed to be received five (5) days after the date on which it was mailed.

Authority: All individuals executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor represent and warrant that they are authorized to execute and deliver this Contract on behalf of Contractor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract to begin on the Effective Date.

COUNTY OF NEVADA:

By: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name/Title: Honorable Edward Scofield, Chair, of the Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Attest: Julie Patterson Hunter, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

CONTRACTOR: Granite Wellness Centers

By: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____

* Title: _____

****If Contractor is a corporation, this Contract must be signed by two corporate officers; one of which must be the secretary of the corporation, and the other may be either the President or Vice President, unless an authenticated corporate resolution is attached delegating authority to a single officer to bind the corporation (California Corporations Code Sec. 313).***

Exhibits

- Exhibit A: [Schedule of Services](#)**
- Exhibit B: [Schedule of Charges and Payments](#)**
- Exhibit C: [Insurance Requirements](#)**
- Exhibit D: [Behavioral Health Provisions](#)**
- Exhibit E: [Schedule of HIPAA Provisions](#)**
- Exhibit G: [Additional Funding Terms and Conditions Summary Page](#)**

**EXHIBIT A
SCHEDULE OF SERVICES
GRANITE WELLNESS CENTERS**

Granite Wellness Centers, hereinafter referred to as “Contractor” shall provide substance use disorder services for the County of Nevada, Department of Behavioral Health hereinafter referred to as “County” including services to Drug Medi-Cal, Perinatal, Adult Drug Court, Probation, CalWORKs and Child Protective Services participants. This Contract shall include the following specific program components:

- Section I. Outpatient Services ASAM Level 1 and Intensive Outpatient (IOT) Treatment ASAM Level 2.1.
- Section II. Residential Treatment ASAM Level 3.1 and 3.5 Withdrawal Management ASAM Level 3.2 Programs and Recovery Residences
- Section III. Perinatal Services
- Section IV. Recovery Services
- Section V. Youth and Adult Prevention Programs; Adolescent Outpatient Treatment
- Section VI. Maintenance and Repairs-Lovett Recovery Center
- Section VII. DUI Program
- Section IX. SABG Funded Treatment Services
- Section X. Adult Drug Court and Service for Probation Department
- Section XI. Contractor Responsibilities

SECTION I. OUTPATIENT SERVICES

(ASAM LEVEL 1.0 AND INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT SERVICES (ASAM LEVEL 2.1))

Program Overview:

Outpatient Services (ASAM Level 1) are counseling services provided to beneficiaries (up to 9 hours a week for adults, and less than 6 hours a week for adolescents) when determined by a Medical Director or Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts (LPHA) to be medically necessary and in accordance with an individual’s problem list. (or treatment plan when applicable).

Intensive Outpatient Treatment (IOT) (ASAM Level 2.1) are structured programming services provided to beneficiaries a minimum of nine (9) hours with a maximum of nineteen (19) hours a week for adults, and a minimum of six (6) hours with a maximum of nineteen (19) hours a week for adolescents, when determined by a Medical Director or LPHA to be medically necessary and in accordance with the individual’s problem list (or treatment plan when applicable).t. Services consist of intake, individual and/or group counseling, patient education, family therapy, medication services, collateral services, crisis intervention, formulation of problem list, and discharge services.

For group counseling in ODF and IOT, one or more clinicians treat two or more clients at the same time with a maximum of 12 in the group, focusing on the needs of the individuals served. At least one participant in the group session must be Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) eligible to claim DMC reimbursement for the group session. (Title 22 §51341.1).

Youth outpatient treatment services (ASAM Level 1.0 and ASAM Level 2.1) will be provided following the current Youth Treatment Guidelines issued by the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS). https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/individuals/Documents/Youth_Treatment_Guidelines.pdf

A. Outpatient and Intensive Outpatient Services contain the following elements:

1. Intake: The process of determining that a beneficiary meets the medical necessity criteria and admitting the beneficiary into a substance use disorder treatment program. Intake includes the evaluation or analysis of substance use disorders; the diagnosis of substance use disorders; and the assessment of treatment needs to provide medically necessary services. Contractor will screen for co-occurring disorders. Intake may include a physical examination and laboratory testing necessary for substance use disorder treatment.
2. Individual and Group Counseling: Contacts between a beneficiary and a therapist or counselor.
3. Patient Education: Provide research-based education on addiction, treatment, recovery, and associated health risks.
4. Family Therapy: The effects of addiction are far-reaching, and patient's family members and loved ones also are affected by the disorder. By including family members in the treatment process, education about factors that are important to the patient's recovery, as well as their own recovery, can be conveyed. Family members can provide social support to the patient, help motivate their loved one to remain in treatment, and receive help and support for their own family recovery as well.
5. Collateral Services: Sessions with therapists or counselors and significant persons in the life of the beneficiary, focused on the treatment needs of the beneficiary in terms of supporting the achievement of the beneficiary's treatment goals. Significant persons are individuals that have a personal, not official or professional, relationship with the beneficiary.
6. Crisis Intervention Services: Contact between a therapist or counselor and a beneficiary in crisis. Services shall focus on alleviating crisis problems. "Crisis" means an actual relapse or an unforeseen event or circumstance which presents to the beneficiary an imminent threat of relapse. Crisis intervention services shall be limited to the stabilization of the beneficiary's emergency situation.
7. Transportation Services: Provision of or arrangement for transportation to and from medically necessary treatment.
8. Care Coordination: Service to assist beneficiaries in accessing needed medical, educational, social, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Care coordination can be face-to-face or over the telephone and shall be consistent with and shall not violate confidentiality of alcohol or drug patients as set forth in 42 CFR Part 2, and California law. The components of care coordination include:
 - a) Comprehensive assessment and periodic reassessment of individual needs to determine the need for the continuation of care coordination;
 - b) Transition to a higher or lower level of SUD care;
 - c) Development and periodic revision of a client plan that includes service activities;
 - d) Communication, coordination, referral, and related activities;
 - e) Monitoring service delivery to ensure beneficiary access to service and the service delivery system;
 - f) Monitoring the beneficiary's progress; and
 - g) Patient advocacy, linkages to physical and mental health care, transportation, and retention in primary care services.

Location of ODF and IOT Services:

Grass Valley Campus: 180 Sierra College Dr., Grass Valley, CA 95945: A campus-style wellness center focused on substance abuse recovery and mental health located in Grass Valley. The center combines therapy, counseling, psychiatric, residential and medical services with programs that promote self-sufficiency education, supportive Recovery Residences, employment and parenting/ life-skill training.
Service Center: 10015 Palisades Drive, Suite 1, Truckee, CA 96161
Auburn Center: 12183 Locksley Lane, Auburn CA 95602
Lincoln Services Center, 1530 3rd Street, Lincoln, CA 95648
Roseville Service Center, 730 Sunrise Ave, Bldg 200 Roseville, CA 95661

SECTION II. RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT, WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS, AND RECOVERY RESIDENCES FOR ADULTS

Program Overview: Residential, Withdrawal Management, Transitional

Contractor’s residential treatment and withdrawal management programs provide comprehensive treatment services to adult men and women, over the age of eighteen (18), in a carefully structured and supportive environment with a high degree of accountability. Granite Wellness Centers shall provide an integrated continuum of care for a client that focuses on each unique individual and his/her family system.

Contractor shall provide a safe, supportive, social model, non-medical model treatment environment 24 hours/ 7 days a week. Contractor will be co-occurring disorder and Rapid Re-Housing competent, accept clients who are receiving Medication Assisted Treatment, and connect clients to employment and related services as soon as possible. Clients may stay in residential treatment for varying lengths of time (short term to be less than 30 days, long term to be stays exceeding 30 days) based on an assessment from County. Contractor will submit to the county in writing an American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) criteria Level of Care (LOC) assessment, documenting the need for the extension of residential treatment services. Any additional authorization is not to exceed 30 calendar days. The Addiction Severity Index (ASI) – Edition #5 or Comprehensive Assessment Tool along with the ASAM criteria will be administered to all clients entering any level of treatment. A substance use related disorder, and mental health diagnosis, if appropriate, diagnosis will be established on all clients using the current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5). Clients will be moved to the least restrictive level of care appropriate based on clinical staffing case review (including ASAM, ASI or Comprehensive Assessment Tool and DSM-5 diagnosis). Clients with a score of placing in Level 3.1 or 3.5 on ASAM will be admitted to residential treatment. Discharge planning will begin upon entry into the treatment program. Contractor shall foster conditions which will support reintegration of the client into the community by providing a stable residential situation and partnering with the client on active discharge planning.

Contractor shall maintain at all times trained, skilled, paid staff on every shift. All staff providing direct alcohol and other drug (AOD) services to the residents of the program must be either registered or certified with a DHCS approved certifying organization. Certified Substance Use Disorder Counselors and other clinical staff shall be on site at least 16 hours per day. The Contractor shall maintain a documented staffing plan that covers staffing strategies for business hours, after hours, and weekends. The plan will detail the use of peer volunteers and paid staff, and the minimum qualifications required for each position and/or situation.

Locations:

Granite Wellness Centers operates three fully licensed residential facilities, all of which also have licenses for withdrawal management services:

Grass Valley Campus: Hope House/Serenity House: 159 Brentwood Dr., Grass Valley, CA 95945

Nevada City Campus: Lovett Recovery Center (LRC) at Bost House (LRC): 145 Bost Avenue, Nevada City, Ca 95959.

Unless waived in writing by the County on a client-by-client bases, Contractor shall ensure at all times that a minimum of 51% of the treatment beds remain available for County authorized clients at the Bost House location.

Hope House is a residential treatment program for women (18 or over) with children (up to age 12, or with special exception) and single women (age 18 or over), and Serenity House is for men (18 or over). Hope House/Serenity House are licensed and certified by ADP to serve up to 50 adult women/men with up to 10 children. The programs are also approved for withdrawal management services.

LRC is a residential treatment program certified by ADP to serve up to 27 women/men. The program is also approved for withdrawal management services.

Auburn Campus: Residential/Withdrawal Management: 12125 Shale Ridge Lane, Auburn, CA 95603
Auburn Campus Residential (ACR) can serve men and women, without children. This facility has been continuously operating as a residential treatment home since 1988. ACR is licensed and certified by the State to serve up to 25 adult men and women. Although it is a co-ed facility, gender populations are separated; all programming is gender- specific with exception of family nights and house meetings.

Residential and Withdrawal Management Program Components:

All policies and procedures for refusal to admit an individual to or for terminating an individual from a program will be subject to County review. All terminations will be reported as soon as the decision is in process and no later than the actual termination. If it is a weekend, a voicemail message will be left with the County contact in addition to all regular discharge communications and processes.

Residential providers will not automatically discharge a beneficiary who has tested positive on a urine analysis unless it is determined that they are an imminent risk to themselves or other clients. Instead, the beneficiary will receive an individual counseling session, to determine what triggered the use and may be reassessed to a different level of care when appropriate. A face-to-face meeting with the county care coordinator and/or probation officer (if applicable) is recommended as well.

1. REFERRAL & AUTHORIZATION

a) Referrals

Clients may be referred to Contractor through an authorized County agency or may be self-referred. County will conduct initial screening to make an initial level of care determination and pre-authorize residential treatment and/or withdrawal management.

- 1) Self-referred clients may be screened by Contractor for eligibility; the screening shall be sent to the county for pre-authorization and placement on the referral list.
- 2) Clients that do not meet the criteria for residential placement will be referred to an outpatient substance use treatment program
- 3) The client's chart will contain the clinical documentation needed to support the level of care the client is receiving.
- 4) Contractor will not be required to request treatment extensions from the county but the documentation supporting the needed for extended treatment shall be contained in the

chart and will be periodically reviewed by the County.

RESIDENTIAL Treatment Services:

RESIDENTIAL LEVEL 3.1– Clinically Managed Low Intensity

Provides 24-hour structure with available trained personnel and at least 5 hours of clinical service per week of low-intensity treatment of substance use related disorders and preparation for outpatient treatment. Treatment is characterized by services such as individual, group, and family counseling and psychoeducation. These services facilitate the application of recovery skills, relapse prevention, and emotional coping strategies.

RESIDENTIAL LEVEL 3.5– Clinically Managed High-Intensity

Provides 24-hour care with trained counselors to stabilize multidimensional imminent danger and preparation for outpatient treatment. Services include at least 20 hours of clinical service per week designed to assist clients whose addiction is so out of control that they need a 24-hour high intensity, supportive treatment environment.

1. Intake: The process of determining that a beneficiary meets the medical necessity criteria and admitting the beneficiary into a substance use disorder treatment program. Intake includes the evaluation or analysis of substance use disorders; the diagnosis of substance use disorders; and the assessment of treatment needs to provide medically necessary services. Contractor will screen for co- occurring disorders. Intake may include a physical examination and laboratory testing necessary for substance use disorder treatment.
2. Individual and Group Counseling: Contacts between a beneficiary and a therapist or counselor.
3. Patient Education: Provide research-based education on addiction, treatment, recovery, and associated health risks.
4. Family Therapy: The effects of addiction are far-reaching, and patient’s family members and loved ones also are affected by the disorder. By including family members in the treatment process, education about factors that are important to the patient’s recovery, as well as their own recovery, can be conveyed. Family members can provide social support to the patient, help motivate their loved one to remain in treatment, and receive help and support for their own family recovery as well.
5. Safeguarding Medications: Facilities will store all resident medication and facility staff members may assist with resident’s self-administration of medication.
6. Collateral Services: Sessions with therapists or counselors and significant persons in the life of the beneficiary, focused on the treatment needs of the beneficiary in terms of supporting the achievement of the beneficiary’s treatment goals. Significant persons are individuals that have a personal, not official or professional, relationship with the beneficiary.
7. Crisis Intervention Services: Contact between a therapist or counselor and a beneficiary in crisis. Services shall focus on alleviating crisis problems. “Crisis” means an actual relapse or an unforeseen event or circumstance which presents to the beneficiary an imminent threat of relapse. Crisis intervention services shall be limited to the stabilization of the beneficiary’s emergency situation.
8. Treatment Planning: The provider shall prepare an individualized written treatment plan, based upon information obtained in the intake and assessment process. The treatment plan will be completed within ten (10) days of admittance to the program, reviewed every 30

days, and then updated every 90 days unless there is a change in treatment modality or significant event that would then require a new treatment plan. At a minimum the Treatment Plan will be written to address these seven (7) domains:

- a) Drug Use and/or Withdrawal Potential
- b) Biomedical/Behavioral Conditions and Complications (physical health)
- c) Emotional/Behavioral Conditions and Complications (mental health)
- d) Treatment Acceptance/Resistance/Readiness to Change
- e) Relapse/Continued Use Potential
- f) Recovery Environment (Family, Social, Educational, Vocations)
- g) Discharge Planning (plan for reintegration into community after discharge, including permanent housing and support)

9. Transportation Services: Provision of or arrangement for transportation to and from medically necessary treatment.
10. Care Coordination: Service to assist beneficiaries in accessing needed medical, educational, social, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Care coordination can be face-to-face or over the telephone and shall be consistent with and shall not violate confidentiality of alcohol or drug patients as set forth in 42 CFR Part 2, and California law. The components of care coordination include:
 - a) Comprehensive assessment and periodic reassessment of individual needs to determine the need for the continuation of care coordination;
 - b) Transition to a higher or lower level of SUD care;
 - c) Development and periodic revision of a client plan that includes service activities;
 - d) Communication, coordination, referral, and related activities;
 - e) Monitoring service delivery to ensure beneficiary access to service and the service delivery system;
 - f) Monitoring the beneficiary's progress; and
 - g) Patient advocacy, linkages to physical and mental health care, transportation, and retention in primary care services.
11. Clinical Consultation: Not a direct service to the beneficiary. Clinical Consultation Services include Contractor Clinical staff consulting with addiction medicine physician specialist, addiction psychiatrists or clinical pharmacists. Clinical consultation services are not with the client; rather, they are designed to assist DMC clinicians and/or physicians with seeking expert advice on designing treatment plans for specific clients, and to support DMC providers with complex cases which may address medication selection, dosing, side effect management, adherence, drug-drug interactions, or level of care considerations.
12. Discharge Services: The process to prepare the beneficiary for referral into another level of care, post treatment return or reentry into the community, and/or the linkage of the individual to essential community treatment, housing, and human services.
13. Community Outreach and Issue Resolution at the Lovett Recovery Center at Bost House: Contractor to conduct community outreach, liaise with service groups, and resolve issues with neighbors that may arise.

Contractor shall utilize evidence-based practices (EBPs) and curricula throughout the programs, including outpatient services and residential treatment. The practices must have efficacy as

referenced in literature and be identified as a best practice at the SAMHSA website (<http://www.samhsa.gov>).

Overviews of these practices are listed below:

- a. **Motivational Interviewing:** A beneficiary-centered, empathic, but directive counseling strategy designed to explore and reduce a person's ambivalence toward treatment. This approach frequently includes other problem-solving or solution-focused strategies that build on beneficiaries' past successes.
- b. **Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy:** Based on the theory that most emotional and behavioral reactions are learned and that new ways of reacting and behaving can be learned.
- c. **Relapse Prevention:** A behavioral self-control program that teaches individuals with SUD how to anticipate and cope with the potential for relapse. Relapse prevention can be used as a stand-alone substance use treatment program or as an aftercare program to sustain gains achieved during initial SUD treatment.
- d. **Trauma-Informed Treatment:** Services must take into account an understanding of trauma, and place priority on trauma survivors' safety, choice, and control.
- e. **Psycho-Education:** Psycho-educational groups are designed to educate beneficiaries about substance abuse and related behaviors and consequences. Psycho-educational groups provide information designed to have a direct application to beneficiaries' lives; to instill self-awareness, suggest options for growth and change, identify community resources that can assist beneficiaries in recovery, develop an understanding of the process of recovery, and prompt people using substances to take action on their own behalf.
- f. **DMC-ODS Counties shall ensure providers have implemented EBPs and are delivering the practices to fidelity.**

Special Issues Addressed:

Contractor's residential programs have comprehensive policies and procedures to work with specific populations such as:

- 1) Women's and men's issues
- 2) Clients with trauma and sexual assault issues
- 3) Clients with co-occurring disorders
- 4) Clients with specific criminal justice issues
- 5) Clients with literacy issues.

County reserves the right to visit the residential program and to walk through the facility without any prior notice. County staff will be courteous and non-disruptive to the ongoing treatment program when performing this function. The County further reserves the right for county department staff to participate in any of the treatment groups with reasonable prior notification to the Contractor and written consent of all group participants.

Discharge/ Relapse Prevention/ and Community Integration: Contractor's residential program prioritizes transition (or discharge) planning, beginning at intake to support successful reintegration. Contractor's programs include the following components:

- a. **Family Team Meetings:** A key strategy to support successful reintegration through engaging the participant and the identified support system to collectively support the participant's plan.
- b. **Follow-up Care:** During intake, consent for follow-up is signed by each participant and upon successful completion each participant is called at 30 days, 90 days, 6 months, and 1 year after completion of program to assess their level of success and/or needs for additional services or

referrals. Reports are compiled on an annual basis and disseminated to staff. Individuals are encouraged to attend weekly Alumni meetings and regularly check in with staff on their current status.

- c. Care Coordination: Granite Wellness Centers' clinicians provide strength-based care coordination to identify appropriate resources and plans with respect to housing, employment, education, medical services, and support clients to achieve other milestones toward greater self-sufficiency (e.g. childcare enrollment; obtaining and improving credit scores, etc.).
- d. Alumni: Participants are also encouraged to join Granite Wellness Centers Alumni, an informal support system as well as a means for contributive citizenship. Alumni participate in community events to help educate about available resources, fundraise to support people in early recovery, and participate in events like Recovery Happens.
- e. Transition Plan: A written transition plan is prepared when a person is transferred to another level of care, an aftercare program, or prepares for discharge. In addition to resources, the plan will identify the person's current progress in his/her own recovery and movement toward wellbeing; need for support systems; as well as information on medications, when applicable; referral source information; and communication on options available should symptoms recur. Contractor will report to the County the date of discharge or termination and discharge status within one business day. Contractor can confirm successful planned discharge via email to the designated County contact but needs to call the designated contact prior to any unplanned termination.
- f. Relapse: Contractor will not automatically discharge a beneficiary who has tested positive on a urine analysis unless it is determined that they are an imminent risk to themselves or other clients. Instead, the beneficiary will receive an individual counseling session, to determine what triggered the use and may be re-assessed to a different level of care when appropriate with a concurrent adjustment to the treatment plan. A face-to-face meeting with the county care coordinator and/or probation officer (if applicable) is recommended as well.

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT:

1. Contractor will provide ASAM level 3.2 Clinically Managed Residential Withdrawal Management, sometimes referred to as “social setting detoxification”.
2. Contractor’s withdrawal management services shall be in full compliance with all applicable county, state, and federal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and shall remain in full compliance during the term of any contract with the County.
3. Contractor shall maintain at all times trained, skilled, paid staff on every shift that have been trained on CPR, Life Support and Withdrawal Management.
4. Withdrawal Management is considered to be a minimum of 72 hours but is not to exceed 30 days.
5. Contractor shall maintain policies and procedures that include under what conditions nursing and physician care is warranted and/or when transfers to a medically monitored facility or an acute care hospital are necessary.
6. The Contractor shall maintain policies and procedures that include under what conditions a client is accepted into the residential program who receives Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) through another provider in the community.
7. Contractor will partner with the County to develop an appropriate aftercare plan for each person referred under the terms of the contract.
8. Contractor will provide care coordination services and seek physician consultation

when appropriate.

RECOVERY RESIDENCES:

Contractor will provide Recovery Residences for Adult Drug Court participants and other participants authorized by the County. Contractor maintains nine Recovery Residences, 53 beds total; separated for men, for women; and for women with children. Participants in residential treatment often access this resource as a lower level of care that still provides an affordable supported living environment, free from any illicit drug and non-prescribed medication, while individuals rebuild their own housing and employment resources.

Contractor to provide Recovery Residences to grant participants through grant funding from Community Based Transitional Housing (CBTH). Additionally, SABG funds may be used to fund Recovery Residences for participants approved by the County. Contractor operates Recovery Residences in accordance with all applicable zoning.

Individuals are required to participate in ongoing outpatient treatment while they live in the Recovery Residences program, to remain illicit drug free, and are expected to be active in developing the assets for self-sufficiency such as job skills, continued education, receiving medical attention for chronic issues, and attaining permanent and safe housing. In addition to maintaining abstinence from drugs and alcohol, the explicit goal of transitional living is for individuals to use the time to build a solid foundation for self-sufficiency.

Contractor will not automatically discharge a beneficiary who has tested positive on a urine analysis unless it is determined that they are an imminent risk to themselves or other clients. Instead, the beneficiary will receive an individual counseling session, to determine what triggered the use and may be reassessed to a different level of care when appropriate. A face-to-face meeting with the county care coordinator and/or probation officer (if applicable) is recommended as well.

All participants that will be funded for Recovery Residences with County funds must have prior written authorization from Nevada County Behavioral Health Department. County will issue a written authorization according to a level system. In level 1 funding, the county will pay 100% cost generally for 1-3 months depending on client needs and circumstances. In level 2 funding, the county pays 50% of the Recovery Residence fees and the client pays the remaining 50%. Level 2 is typically offered for 3 months depending on individualized client needs. In Level 3, the county pays 25% and the client pays 75%. In Level 4, the county will pay 10% of the cost of Recovery Residence while the client completes treatment and maintains employment and/or educational program. The levels allow clients in early recovery to focus on their treatment. They then gradually transition to a focus on independent living and self-sufficiency. Contractor shall not be reimbursed by County for housing unless a written authorization is on file. Contractor will submit a request for reauthorization in writing to the County Department which funds the client's housing no later than 5 business days prior to expiration date of the current authorization period. Contractor to follow the Recovery Residences Guidelines developed by the County in according to SABG regulations and participate in inspections as directed by the County.

Statham (Fund 1144) Funded Program Services:

Statham funds are fines imposed for violations of the Vehicle Code, Sections 23103, 23104, 23152, or 23153. Statham funds are to be used exclusively for treatment of Alcohol Use Disorder or A Substance Use Disorder that includes Alcohol Use Disorder. Contractor agrees to provide residential treatment services for individuals referred from the County and as authorized for Statham Services under this Agreement.

SECTION III. PERINATAL SERVICES

The Perinatal Program provides coordinated substance abuse intervention and treatment services complimented with health care and pertinent ancillary services to pregnant and parenting women of Nevada County following the current Perinatal Services Network Guidelines issued by DHCS In bringing together substance abuse treatment, mental health, and social services expertise, with health professionals. Contractor shall provide a cohesive system for intervention, assessment, education, treatment and referrals to enhance the well-being of women and their children.

https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/individuals/Documents/Perinatal_Practice_Guidelines_FY1819.pdf

The Perinatal Program will also:

- 1) Provide or arrange for primary pediatric care, including immunizations, for patients' dependent children.
- 2) Provide onsite childcare for children during the hours of the Perinatal Treatment Program. However, the mother is ultimately responsible for her children, and in the event of a child's illness or other problems, the mother may be asked to leave the women's activities and care for her child(ren).
- 3) Provide or arrange for transportation to and from the treatment site, for individuals who do not have their own transportation. Perinatal Services shall include but not necessarily be limited to the following:
 - Substance abuse counseling and education;
 - Individual, group, and family counseling;
 - Sexual and physical abuse counseling;
 - Parenting education; mother/child habilitative and rehabilitative services (i.e., development of parenting skills, training in child development, which may include the provision of cooperative child care pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 1596.792);
 - Education to reduce harmful effects of alcohol and drugs on the mother and fetus or the mother and infant;
 - Education on HIV/AIDS transmission and access to testing;
 - Education on TB and Hep C and access to testing;
 - Coordination of ancillary services (i.e. assistance in accessing and completing dental services, social services, community services, educational/vocational training, and other services which are medically necessary to prevent risk to fetus or infant); referral to pertinent community services according to client treatment/discharge plans;
 - Gender specific substance abuse treatment and other therapeutic interventions for women which address issues of relationships, sexual and physical abuse, and parenting;
 - Sufficient care coordination to ensure that women and their children have access to primary medical care, primary pediatric care, gender specific substance abuse recovery and treatment, and other needed services.
- 4) Referrals based on individual assessments that may include, but are not limited to: self- help recovery groups; pre-recovery and treatment support groups, sources for housing, food, legal-aid, care coordination; children's services, medical services, and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families/ Medi-Cal service.

Perinatal Target Population: Women with a Substance Use Disorder (SUD) who are:

- (a) Pregnant; or
- (b) Parenting and using substances, with dependent child(ren) or
- (c) Attempting to regain custody of their children; or
- (d) Postpartum and their children, or
- (e) With substance exposed infants.

Perinatal Admission Priority: Priority admission for women to perinatal funded services will be given in the following order:

- (a) Pregnant injection drug users;
- (b) Pregnant substance users;
- (c) Injection drug users;
- (d) All others.

Referral to Other Programs and Interim Services:

When Granite Wellness Centers' Perinatal program is unable to admit a substance abusing pregnant woman because of insufficient capacity or because the program does not provide the necessary services, a referral will be made to a program that can meet the client's needs until admission to Perinatal services can be accommodated. Such referral or interim services will be provided within 48 hours of a woman physically presenting for services at Granite Wellness Centers. Pregnant women receiving interim services will be placed at the top of the waiting list for program admission.

- A. Injection drug-using women will either:
 - 1) Be admitted to the program no later than 14 days after making the request; or
 - 2) Admitted to program within 120 days after making the request, if interim services are provided.
- B. A list of community resources shall be made available to all clients.
- C. Interim Services will be as follows:
 - 1) HIV and Tuberculosis (TB) education and counseling and referrals for testing;
 - 2) Referrals for prenatal health care;
 - 3) Education on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus
 - 4)

SECTION IV. RECOVERY SERVICES

Program Overview: Recovery services are made available to eligible beneficiaries after they complete their course of treatment. Recovery Services are designed to emphasize the client's central role in managing their health, use effective self-management support strategies, and organize internal and community resources to provide ongoing self-management support to patients. Services are available to beneficiaries whether they are triggered, have relapsed, or as a preventative measure to prevent relapse. Recovery services may be provided by a LPHA, registered or certified substance use treatment counselor, or certified peer staff.

Recovery Services shall include:

- **Outpatient Counseling Services:** In the form of individual or group counseling to stabilize the beneficiary and then reassess if the beneficiary needs further care. (Billed as "Individual Counseling" or "Group Counseling")
- **Recovery Monitoring:** Recovery coaching, monitoring via telephone and internet. (Billed as Recovery Monitoring/Substance Use Assistance)
- **Substance Abuse Assistance:** Peer-to-peer services and relapse prevention. (Billed as Recovery Monitoring/Substance Use Assistance)
- **Education and Job Skills:** Linkages to life skills, employment services, job training, and education services. (Billed as Care Coordination)
- **Family Support:** Linkages to childcare, parent education, child development support services, family/marriage education. (Billed as Care Coordination)
- **Support Groups:** Linkages to self-help and support, spiritual and faith-based support. (Billed as Care Coordination)
- **Ancillary Services:** Linkages to housing assistance, transportation, care coordination, individual services coordination. (Billed as Care Coordination)

Additionally, the Contractor shall:

1. Provide Recovery Services to beneficiaries as medically necessary.
2. Provide beneficiaries with access to recovery services after completing their course of treatment.
3. Provide recovery services either face-to-face, by telephone, or by telehealth, and in any appropriate setting in the community with the beneficiary.

Requirements:

1. The use of an active and ongoing problem list is required, with progress notes reflecting the care given, aligning with the appropriate billing codes.
2. A problem list is required for all clients in recovery services. It is due within 30 days of day of admission to Recovery Services.
3. The problem list and corresponding progress notes may include the plan for ongoing recovery and relapse prevention that was developed during discharge planning when treatment was completed.

Services provided by peers will be allowed after the County submitted a SUD Peer Support Training Plan to DHCS and received approval.

SECTION V. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS-LOVETT RECOVERY CENTER AT BOST HOUSE

Contractor will contribute toward the maintenance and repair of the facility as outlined in Exhibit “B” of this contract.

SECTION VI. PREVENTION/EARLY INTERVENTION

Prevention Services: Services in I and II below shall be provided cost free to the general public:

I. Information, Referral Services and Community Presentations:

Contractor shall provide information and/or referral services and community presentations to individuals about alcohol abuse and other drug related problems for themselves, their family or other individuals.

II. Drop-In Center:

Contractor shall provide a non-drinking, supportive environment for individuals in recovery who are encouraged to drop in on a non-scheduled basis. The drop-in center will be located at the Service Center and will be open during normal business hours. Printed materials will be displayed in a convenient place where members of the community may take advantage of them.

III. Student Intervention Program (SIP) and other Youth Prevention/Treatment Services.

Target Population: Adolescents (ages 13 through 18) defined as at-risk for chemical dependency and adolescents who are transitioning from out-of-home placement or at risk of entering/re-entering the Foster Care System.

Referrals for the program will come through Juvenile Probation, Courts, Child Protective Services, Behavioral Health, CalWORKs, Schools, Smart Team, parents and self-referrals. Adolescents receiving services under the Supported Therapeutic Options Program (S.T.O.P.) are non Medi-Cal eligible.

Program Overview: SIP is provided as a short-term intervention program off school campus and youth outpatient services are longer term off school campus prevention/treatment program. SIP is a 4-week diversion program for first-time offenders. The purpose of SIP is to provide an effective, targeted program to reduce recurrence of youth substance use or possession and increase student attendance.

Students who receive a drug or alcohol citation, such as possession, are referred to the program, composed of four group therapy sessions, two individual counseling sessions, and intake and exit appointments (attended by parent/guardian). The KIDS curriculum (Keep it Direct and Simple) is used, an evidenced-based practice involving interactive journaling addressing a variety of issues affecting positive teen behavior along with the group and individual sessions. The process of journaling builds self-responsibility, promotes self-efficacy, and helps youth personalize core concepts. The KIDS curriculum uses a cognitive behavioral approach delivered by certified, licensed addiction professionals on campus.

Youth Outpatient Prevention/Treatment Program provides a variable outpatient program for adolescents. This program is set up in three phases. Each phase is at twelve (12) week increments and consists of at least one, or as many as three weekly education/process groups (1 hr. and 30 mins.), a minimum of seven (7) individual counseling sessions (1 hr.) and may also include therapeutic services; individual therapy sessions as well as Family Therapy Groups (weekly), where appropriate. Clients will submit urinalysis tests as frequently as once weekly and with a minimum of once monthly. Successful completion of services is contingent upon a clean urinalysis test. Each intervention episode will include up to one-year of follow-up contact by Granite Wellness Centers.

Program Description

1. **Intake Session:** This session will provide the participant, their family member/members, and the substance abuse counselor the opportunity to sign all necessary forms (program expectations, releases of information, consent for follow-up contact, consent for counseling, health questionnaire), and be orientated to program expectations and policies. The participant is then interviewed without family member/members to initiate the counseling relationship. Participant will submit a urinalysis test upon intake.
2. **Assessment:** An initial assessment is done at intake to determine the participant's level of care and clinical needs. This is done by administering the ASAM criteria LOC assessment, a substance abuse history, Biopsychosocial and clinical interview with the substance abuse counselor.
3. **Education/Process Groups:**
Participants will attend a minimum of twelve (12) groups (once weekly), and a maximum of thirty-six (36) groups (three times weekly); dependent upon the phase of treatment that may best fit the participant's needs and based on information gathered at initial assessment. Education/Process groups will be (1 hr and 30 mins.) in length and will address the following topics:
 - 1) ***“Why Am I Here?”***- exploring reasons for entering a program for making positive life changes and preparing for the work that lies ahead.
 - 2) ***“Abuse or Addiction?”*** – gain an understanding of how alcohol and other drugs affect bodies, minds and lives.
 - 3) ***“My Values”***- how values affect decision making.
 - 4) ***“My Family”*** – a look at families and the issues affecting the family structure
 - 5) ***“Personal Relationships”*** – how to improve current relationships and build new ones.
 - 6) ***“Anger and Other Feelings”*** – learning to understand and accept feelings and assist in learning to cope with difficult feelings.
 - 7) ***“I’m Okay”*** – recognizing feelings about one’s self and how to increase self-worth.
 - 8) ***“Faulty Beliefs”*** – examining errors in thinking that may have led to high-risk behaviors.
 - 9) ***“Living with Others”*** – evaluate and practice skills in areas that are important to interacting with other people.
 - 10) ***“Powerlessness and Unmanageability”*** – learning to accept the powerlessness and unmanageability of personal alcohol or other drug use.

11) **“Personal Inventory”** – identifying tools needed to do a personal inventory, identifying both their negative and positive traits.

12) **“Moving On”** - Relapse prevention and Exit Planning

4. **Individual Sessions:**

Participants will attend (1 hr.) individual counseling sessions, as needed and as frequently as every week, in conjunction with other programming. The focus of the sessions will be to determine participant’s progress, level of understanding of presented information, develop with the participant and family member/members an action plan specific to the participant’s relation to substance abuse, and monitor achievement of the action plan goals. The topics to be addressed in these sessions are as follows:

- 1) Process past and present
- 2) Addictive behaviors
- 3) Establish personal goals and objectives
- 4) Family dynamics
- 5) Problem solving
- 6) Affirm accomplishments/successes
- 7) Assess needs for continued progress towards personal recovery
Exit Planning/Relapse Prevention

5. **Program Length:** The participant’s continued program involvement is determined by the need of the individual participant. The primary goals are for all participants will be to achieve a minimum of three months abstinence, continued attendance at school, and zero recidivism.

6. **Group Size:** The maximum number of participants in each group will be limited to 12 (except in emergency situations where it is necessary for the extra participant to attend).

7. **Age of Participant:** Participants are to be 13 to 18 years of age. The participant may continue in the program after age 18 if they are living at home, continuing school, and continuing their probation requirements.

8. **Additional Components:**

- a. Family- It will be required during the course of the program to have family involvement in the counseling process. Family member/members *may* be expected to attend individual therapy (or counseling) sessions as well as weekly Family Therapy Group sessions as requested by the primary substance abuse counselor. Re-instituting communication through honesty and trust will be the focus for these sessions.
- b. Additional Support Groups- Participants will have the opportunity to attend 12-step support groups (AA, NA, Alateen) in addition to Granite Wellness Centers facilitating a once-a-week support group (Young & Restless). A “Self-help” component is a requirement for all treatment episodes and is not specific to 12-step support groups. Appropriateness of alternate self-help activities can be processed on an individual basis.
- c. Mentoring- During the course of the Education/Process groups, participants will be introduced to adults that are clean and sober and can be positive role models.

Anticipated Behavioral Changes

For SIP, anticipated behavioral changes include:

1. Clean urinalysis test
2. Improved school attendance
3. Reduced, or eliminated, citations
4. Demonstrate harmful effects of drugs and alcohol.
5. Identify future goals.

For Youth Services, anticipated behavioral changes include:

1. Periods of abstinence increasing in duration
2. Acquire GED
3. Continuation of or reentry into the school system with improved attendance and cooperation
4. Decreased truancy
5. Decrease contact with legal system, decrease recidivism
6. Increase awareness of chemical dependency, addiction process, and recovery process
7. Decrease crisis events such as runaways and family altercations
8. Identify and learn to express feelings appropriately
9. Learn harmful effects of alcohol and drug use
10. Help establish future goals
11. Learn to consider consequences prior to decision making
12. Learn positive stress management methods
13. Build and maintain a positive support system and/or become involved in a support group such as: Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, and Alateen.

SABG Funded Adolescent

a) Statement of Purpose

SABG funded Adolescent and Youth Services supplement DMC ODS funded Youth Treatment by promoting outreach activities and other alternative outpatient services for youth not able or willing to participate in a DMC ODS treatment plan. Adolescent outpatient services promote the wellbeing of at-risk youth by educating them about the risks and consequences of alcohol and other drug use and abuse.

b) Measurable Outcome Objectives – Outreach

Young people will have access to information and resources as measured number of contacts (through events, in-person services, or phone/telehealth contacts) and description of resources.

c) Measurable Outcomes Objectives-Prevention and Intervention

85% of participants engaged in services Strongly Agree and Agree on service quality/efficacy (Participant Perception of Care)

85% of participants engaged in services successfully complete Outpatient scoring .5 on ASAM

85% of participants engaged in services demonstrate progress on Youth Outcomes Questionnaire (YOQ)

Number of youth visiting Youth Clinic

Number of drop-in/information/referral

d) Program Description

Outreach and Engagement:

Adolescent Outreach focuses on substance abuse prevention and making healthy/responsible choices with outreach to youth at local middle and high schools.

Prevention, Intervention, and Referral:

Drop-in support, informal support, information, and referrals will be provided. A Teen Wellness Clinic will also provide resources and support and referrals to appropriate level of care.

The contracted provider, Granite Wellness Center, offers family support groups as part of the program, with drop in Family Recovery Education Series, as well as Children's Program as prevention for younger children (7-12).

Adolescent Outpatient:

Adolescent Outpatient Services promote the wellbeing of at -risk youth by educating them about the risks and consequences of alcohol and other drug use and abuse. The program helps young people change their lives for the better. The program focuses on increasing motivation and support for the youth. Family involvement is often key to positive long-term outcomes. Evidence-based practices include Motivational Interviewing, Interactive Journaling, and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy.

e) Target Population/Service Areas

Nevada County youth are the target population for this service. This includes youth in school programs, elementary age through high school. In addition to outreach to school settings, outreach will also be conducted to youth not involved in a traditional school settings via collaboration with Child Welfare, Social Services, Juvenile Probation, Children’s Behavioral Health and other agencies that serve youth.

Adult Services Prevention

Adult Services Prevention activities include planning, carrying out and evaluating activities to prevent and treat substance abuse, within SAPT BG guidelines. Contractor will provide an array of services including the following:

Referral and Drop-In:

Contractor provides drop-in hours (generally 9-9 M-F in Grass Valley, Saturdays, and varying hours in Truckee) as well as online access to resources and referrals. Service sites provide warm hand-off’s, brief counseling, and resources including referrals to health and social services, Medication Assisted Treatment, housing, Peer Support, (e.g. NA/AA, etc.)

Assessment:

Substance abuse assessment services are provided for individuals needing professional assessment for substance abuse or anger issues. Clinical assessment comprised of a clinical interview with clinical testing and drug testing, written report, and recommendations.

Intervention:

Interventions are provided at no cost to assist families with the process needed to intervene on negative family behavior. Certified interventionist staff will provide couples, families and individuals with consultation and hands-on interventions. Interventions are guided by Contractor’s clinical director and embrace a holistic perspective that is not limited to how to get the individual in treatment, but how to support and heal the family. Interventions provide support and resources to all family members.

Preventive Aftercare Groups:

Contractor will offer group attendance as a preventive aftercare component at no cost for clients that have completed an outpatient program at Granite Wellness Centers.

Immediate Treatment Response (ITR):

ITR is an initiative to engage motivated participants immediately with supportive interventions. This means that after a brief intake, an individual can be engaged that same day in services. This includes immediate care coordination with follow-up, and the option to attend group therapy, and connection to peer-delivered support (connection with AA/NA meetings.) This approach will begin the moment a participant walks in the door, to improve engagement outcomes.

Interim Services:

Interim services may be provided to individuals waiting for the appropriate level of care. This includes group counseling sessions and care coordination services.

VII. DRINKING DRIVER PROGRAM

Driving Under the Influence will be provided in accordance and regulated by Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations and the Health and Safety Code.

Provider shall provide Wet Reckless, First Offender and Multiple Offender Program at all locations. Curriculum shall be provided to County upon request (or whenever changes are made.)

Provider shall submit a schedule of fees and appropriate ancillary charges to county contract administrator for approval annually. Fees may not be changed without administrator approval or state approval.

Participant fees shall not be used for purposes other than DUI program activities.

VIII. SABG FUNDED TREATMENT SERVICES

SABG funded treatment services may be provided when there is a gap in coverage or when insurance coverage for an individual is exhausted. SABG funded treatment services require prior authorization from the county.

SABG Funded Treatment services can also be provided for same day billing restrictions. For example, this would apply when a perinatal woman is receiving residential treatment and NTP services. SABG funds can be used to cover the residential treatment services, including the room and board.

Adult Drug Court:

Medically necessary services will be available for Adult Drug Court participants based on the ASAM level of care assessment.

Additionally, the following services will be available to Adult Drug Court authorized clients:

- Court attendance and consultation
- Assessments for non- Medi-Cal clients
- Ancillary Services: (Various fees as charged to the public.)
 - Smoking Cessation Classes
 - Life Skills & Literacy (Typically \$25 per session.)
 - DUI
 - Parenting
- Recovery Residence (Transitional/Supportive Housing): County shall be billed only for those days authorized by the County in said program. For stays less than thirty (30) days, rates shall be prorated for provision of nutrition counseling and nutrition monitoring services, food, sundry necessities, and household items including bed linens and towels. Contractor shall be reimbursed at an amount not to exceed \$250 per month for each Recovery Residences individual authorized for this service.

SECTION IX. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Contractor Responsibilities for all Contract Components:

To receive Medi-Cal reimbursement for Drug Medi-Cal substance abuse services, Contractor shall provide these services under the direction of a physician and the following requirements shall apply:

1. Admission Criteria & Procedures

- a. Develop and use criteria and procedures for the admission of individuals to treatment.
- b. Complete a personal medical and substance abuse history for each individual upon admission to treatment.
- c. Complete an assessment of the physical condition of the individual within 30 days of the admission to treatment date. The assessment shall be completed by either:
 - 1) A physical examination of the individual by a physician, registered nurse practitioner, or physician assistant authorized by state law to perform the prescribed procedures; or
 - 2) A review of the documentation of a physical examination completed within the last 12 months; or
 - 3) If the physician has not reviewed or conducted a physical exam, the provider shall document the goal of obtaining a physical exam on the initial and updated treatment plans until the goal of obtaining a physical exam has been met.

2. Treatment Plan (For ASAM 3.1 and 3.5)

- a. The initial treatment plan shall include:
 - 1) A statement of problems to be addressed.
 - 2) Goals to be reached which address each problem.
 - 3) Action steps which will be taken by the Contractor and/or beneficiary to accomplish identified goals.
 - 4) Target dates for the accomplishment of action steps and goals.
 - 5) A description of the services including the type of counseling to be provided and the frequency thereof.
 - 6) The assignment of a primary counselor.
- b. Contractor shall ensure that the initial treatment plan meets the following requirements:
 - 1) Engage the individual to meaningfully participate in the development.
 - 2) The counselor shall complete the plan, type or legibly print name, date and sign the plan within 30 calendar days of the admission date.
 - 3) The individual shall review and approve the plan within 30 calendar days of the admission date; the provider will document the reasons if the individual refuses to sign the plan and the strategy to engage the individual to participate.
 - 4) The physician shall review, approve the plan, type or legibly print name, date and sign within 15 calendar days of signature by the counselor.
- c. The Contractor shall ensure that the treatment plan is reviewed and updated as follows:
 - 1) The counselor shall review and sign the updated treatment plan no later than 90 calendar days after signing the initial treatment plan and no later than every 90 calendar days thereafter or when a change in problem identification or focus of treatment occurs, whichever comes first.
 - 2) Within 15 calendar days of signature by the counselor, the physician shall review, approve and sign all updated treatment plans. If the physician has not prescribed medication, a psychologist licensed by the State of California Board of Psychology may sign an updated treatment plan.

3. Problem List (For ASAM 1 and 2.1)

- a. The use of an active and ongoing problem list is required, with progress notes reflecting the care given, aligning with the appropriate billing codes.
- b. The counselor shall complete the problem list, type or legibly print name, date and sign the plan within 30 calendar days of the admission date.

- c. The problem list and corresponding progress notes may include the plan for ongoing recovery and relapse prevention that was developed during discharge planning when treatment was completed.
4. Progress notes shall be legible and completed as follows:
 - a. The counselor shall record a progress note for each participant participating in an individual or group counseling session. Progress notes are individual summaries and shall include:
 - 1) A description of the participant's progress on the treatment plan, problem list, goals, action steps, objectives and /or referrals.
 - 2) Information on a participant's attendance including the date (month, day, year) and duration in minutes of each individual or group counseling session.
 5. Continuing Services for Participants
 - a. Continuing services shall be justified as follows:
 - 1) No sooner than 5 months and no later than 6 months from the participant's admission to treatment date or the date of completion of the most recent justification for continuing services, the counselor shall review the progress and eligibility of the participant to receive treatment services.
 - 2) If the counselor recommends that the participant requires further treatment, the physician shall determine the need to continue services based on the following:
 - Medical necessity of continuing treatment
 - The prognosis
 - The counselor's recommendation for the participant to continue
 - 3) The Contractor shall discharge the participant if the physician determines there is no medical necessity to continue treatment.
 6. Discharge of a participant may occur on a voluntary or involuntary basis. In addition to the following requirements on an involuntary discharge, Contractor must comply with:
 - a. The Discharge Summary shall include:
 - 1) The duration of the participant's treatment as determined by the dates of admission to and discharge from treatment.
 - 2) The reason for discharge.
 - 3) A narrative summary of the treatment episode.
 - 4) Participant's prognosis.

Contractor's Performance Standards for all Contract Components:

Contractor shall maintain at all times a trained, skilled staff, which understands and maintains confidentiality of participants and records. Confidentiality of participants is maintained by staff. In-service training shall be provided at least monthly for staff in order to maintain a well-trained staff. Contractor shall maintain qualified staff to provide Drug/Alcohol services.

All programs and facilities shall be in full compliance with applicable county, state, and federal laws, ordinances, rules, certifications, and regulations and shall remain in full compliance during the term of this Agreement.

DATAR:

Treatment providers that receive state or federal funding through the County must send DATAR information to the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) each month. This has information on the program's capacity to provide different types of SUDAOD treatment to clients and how much of the capacity was utilized that month. If the provider has a waiting list for publicly-funded SUDAOD treatment services, DATAR includes summary information about the people on the waiting list. Contractor agrees to comply with this requirement.

Contractor shall also cooperate with County Behavioral Health Department and County Probation Department for collection of any other data of informational reports as may be needed pertaining to services rendered under this Agreement.

Contractor agrees to abide by the provisions of Attachment 1 hereto attached and incorporated herein as required of "contractors" and "subcontractors" under the State Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) Standard Agreement Number 14-90076 by and between DHCS and the County.

Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System:

I. TIMELINESS and ASAM data (for Youth and Adult Services)

Contractor will track Timely access data, including date of initial contact, date of first offered appointment and date of scheduled assessment.

Performance Standard:

- a. First face-to-face appointment shall occur no later than 10 business days of initial contact.
- b. First face-to-face appointment Medication Assisted Treatment appointment for beneficiaries with alcohol or opioid disorders shall occur no later than 5 business days.
- c. ASAM Level of Care data for initial full assessments and follow up assessment; record ASAM level of care data on the county provided spreadsheet. The Adolescent ASAM screening tool should be used for adolescents.
- d. Timely access data and ASAM data will be submitted by the 10th of the month for the prior month.
- e. No shows for assessment appointments shall be collected and reported.
- f. No show data for ongoing treatment appointments, including individual and group counselling, shall be included in the quarterly report.

II. TREATMENT PERCEPTION SURVEY

Contractor shall participate in the annual Treatment Perception Survey (TPS) as directed by County and DHCS.

- a. At least 75% of beneficiaries completing the Treatment Perceptions Survey reported being satisfied (3.5 out of 5.0) with the location and time of services

- a. Despite progress in addressing explicit discrimination, racial inequities continue to be deep, pervasive, and persistent across the country. Though we have made many strides toward racial equity, policies, practices, and implicit bias have created and still create disparate results. Through partnerships with the community, Nevada County Behavioral Health strives to address these inequities and continue progress in moving forward.

Contractor is encouraged to have a diverse and inclusive workforce that includes representation from the disparate communities served by our county. Contractor will be

expected to think holistically about creating services, program sites and an employee culture that is welcoming and inclusive. Contractor should track metrics on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion outcomes within their service delivery. Additional efforts should be made to identify and highlight growth opportunities for equitable outcomes, access to services, and other opportunities. Contractor shall contact County contract manager about proposed metrics to track.

III. DELIVERY OF INDIVIDUALIZED AND QUALITY CARE

- a. Beneficiary Satisfaction: DMC-ODS Providers (serving adults 18+) shall participate in the annual statewide Treatment Perceptions Survey (administration period to be determined by DHCS). Upon review of Provider-specific results, Contractor shall select a minimum of one quality improvement initiative to implement annually.
- b. Evidence-Based Practices (EBPs): Contractors will implement—and assess fidelity to—at the least two of the following EBPs per service modality: Motivational Interviewing, Cognitive- Behavioral Therapy, Relapse Prevention, Trauma-Informed Treatment and Psycho-Education.
- c. ASAM Level of Care: All beneficiaries participate in an assessment using ASAM dimensions. The assessed and actual level of care (and justification if the levels differ) shall be recorded in the client’s medical record. All ASAM LOC assessments that were performed when opening or closing a client to a LOC will be submitted to the county together with the CalOMS opening and closing paperwork.

Performance Standards:

1. At least 80% of beneficiaries will report an overall satisfaction score of at least 3.5 or higher on the Treatment Perceptions Survey
2. At least 80% of beneficiaries completing the Treatment Perceptions Survey reported that they were involved in choosing their own treatment goals (overall score of 3.5+ out of 5.0)
3. Contractor will implement with fidelity at least two approved EBPs
4. 100% of beneficiaries participated in an assessment using ASAM dimensions and are provided with a recommendation regarding ASAM level of care
5. At least 70% of beneficiaries admitted to treatment do so at the ASAM level of care recommended by their ASAM assessment
6. At least 80% of beneficiaries are re-assessed within 90 days of the initial assessment

IV. Quarterly Reports

The Quarterly Report, based on the Fiscal Year, are due October 31st for 1st quarter, January 31st for 2nd quarter, May 31st for 3rd quarter and August 30th for 4th quarter. Send quarterly reports to the SUD Program Manager and the Quality Assurance Manager. Quarterly Reports shall include the following information:

- Average length of stay of program participants for each program (ASAM Level 1 average length of stay, ASAM Level 2.1, ASAM Level 3.1, 3.2, 3.5, Recovery Services and Recovery Residences)
- No show data for treatment appointments to including individual counseling and group counseling to reporting as a percentage per month; ideally the Contractor will have the ability to review no show data at the staff, client, and program level to utilize for system improvement activities.
- Percentage of unplanned exits for each level of care.
- Number of successful “graduations” for each level of care; at least 80% of clients will show successful completion or satisfactory progress on treatment goals; only clients who have engaged in treatment services for at minimum 10 days from day of episode

opening will be included in this measure

- # of clients that are linked to a primary medical care appointment and dental appointment and location of primary care. At least 80% of clients will be linked to at least a preliminary primary care medical and dental appointment if they have not had one within a year. In the latter case Contractor will confirm and document that they are under the care of a doctor and/or dentist
- Number of clients with Alcohol Use Disorder as a primary diagnosis linked to MAT
- Number of clients with Opioid Use Disorder as a primary diagnosis linked to MAT
- Number of Ancillary Services provided to participants
- Number of Youth enrolled in outpatient services
- Number of participants enrolled at Truckee Service Center
- Number of community presentations regarding alcohol related problems
- Number of adults utilizing drop-in center
- Number of adolescents participating in prevention activities.
- Description of Ancillary Services provided to target populations
- Description Adult Services Prevention activities
- Number of drug tests given

Quarterly Quality Assurance activities report:

- Total number of charts reviewed within 30 days of admin
- Total number of charts reviewed within 90 days of admin
- Percentage of records reviewed meeting medical necessity criteria
- Percentage of assessments in charts reviewed with appropriate staff signature and ASAM LOC
- Percentage of client plans completed on time with all required signatures
- Percentage of progress notes reviewed that had all required elements

Groups

- Total number of groups facilitated
- Total number of group progress notes reviewed with Granite Wellness Centers corresponding sign-in sheets as verification of attendance (including both printed and signed name of the client and staff)
- Percentage of group notes that met attendance documentation requirements

Staff Trainings

- Submit titles of trainings, training dates, and the number of staff in attendance
- A brief description of the training
- Specific trainings on culturally specific and supported practices
- Specific trainings on recovery model, evidence-based practices, and family engagement efforts

The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that in the event of changes to the Drug Medi-Cal Organized Delivery System which County determines will constitute a material change to rights and obligations set forth in this Agreement, the County has, at its option, the right to re-open and renegotiate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to Contractor.

Additional Contractor Responsibilities for Participants referred through the Nevada County Probation Department:

Contractor agrees to provide all treatment components listed in this contract to eligible persons referred through and authorized by the Nevada County Probation Department. Contractor may accept referrals

and authorizations from a Post Release Community Supervision coordinating Deputy Probation Officer, Adult Supervising Probation Officer, Adult Probation Program Manager, Chief Probation Officer, or other authorized designee. County may terminate participants from Granite Wellness Centers services at any time. Contractor, shall at all times, maintain communication and coordination with Probation Officers and/or their designee and meet with them and/or their designee as needed regarding all services detailed in this contract.

Contractor shall provide reasonable transportation for individuals residing in one of the nine (9) Recovery Residences to and from treatment programs, counseling, court and/or probation appointments, and any other services which the individual may be required to participate in as a condition of his or her probation. Contractor shall provide nutrition counseling and nutrition monitoring services, all food, sundry necessities, and household items including bed linens and towels.

Participants referred through the Probation Department to reside in the Residential Treatment Program shall not receive outside passes to leave any residential treatment facility without prior approval by a Deputy Probation Officer, Supervising Deputy Probation Officer, or Program Manager. Participants, excluding those chaperoned by Contractor's Residential Staff, shall be drug tested by Contractor for illicit substances upon their return to a residential treatment facility from an outside pass.

Contractor shall:

- 1) Send the following client program information bi-weekly:
 - Name of class
 - Date of intake
 - Date of start
 - Attendance
 - Average length of classes for program (dosage)
 - Engagement
 - Date of exit
 - Reason (completed, attendance, etc. . .)
- 2) Notify Probation of any unexcused absences or non-compliance of program rules within 48 hours.
- 3) Complete GMU and update quarterly
- 4) Other assessments as needed

Additional Contractor Responsibilities for Participants referred through the Nevada County CalWORKs Department:

- Contractor will provide certification that civil rights/non-discrimination training was provided to all contract staff within 60 days of contract initiation.
- Assurance of Compliance with Confidentiality- Contractor shall hold CalWORKs related information confidential as directed and applies in State Welfare and Institutions Code Section 10850, California State Department of Social Services, Policies and Procedures Manual, Division 19-000 and Civil Code Section 56.10. Contractor agrees that he/she will provide a report to Nevada County Department of Social Services within 60 days of contract initiation as to how and when the aforementioned laws and regulations were communicated to all persons performing services under Contractor's Agreement with the County of Nevada.
- Assurance of Compliance with Confidentiality- See Attachment 2
- Request authorization from CalWORKs staff to provide recommended services for a predetermined time period (usually 30 or 60 days). Reauthorization is required for each subsequent time period services are recommended.
- Provide a progress report to CalWORKs Employment Services at the end of each 30 (thirty)

day service period for each CalWORKs client and more frequently when extra support is needed for a specific client. Contractor shall facilitate contact between client and CalWORKs Employment Services Staff as appropriate.

- Development of a treatment plan within 30 days of referral, in collaboration with CalWORKs staff, behavioral health staff, and family members
- Monthly review of progress with County staff
- Contractor shall review and discuss with CalWORKs Employment Services when a CalWORKs client is considered ready for discharge including:
 - Reason for discharge (Successful completion of program; unsuccessful completion of program; involuntary discharge; or transfers and referral).
 - A discharge summary including: Description of treatment and recovery services, vocational and educational achievements, legal status, participant's continuing recovery or exit plan and participant's comments.
 - Contractor shall collaborate with County in the development of an aftercare plan for each person referred under the terms of this Agreement.

Risk Needs Responsivity: Contractor shall participate in Risk Needs Responsivity practices as determined by County.

Additional Contractor Responsibilities for Participants referred through the Nevada County Child Welfare Services (CWS):

Contractor agrees to provide all treatment components listed in this contract to eligible persons referred through and authorized by the Nevada County CWS. Contractor may accept referrals and authorizations from a Social Worker or Social Services Supervisor that has approval from the Program Manager or an authorized designee. County may terminate participants from Granite Wellness Centers services at any time. Contractor, shall at all times, maintain communication and coordination with Social Workers and/or their designee and meet with them as needed regarding all services detailed in this contract.

Contractor shall:

- Provide assessments within 72 hours
- Client progress reports quarterly or as needed
- Notify CWS of any unexcused absences or noncompliance with program rules
- Meet biweekly to staff cases

**EXHIBIT B
SCHEDULE OF CHARGES AND PAYMENTS
GRANITE WELLNESS CENTERS**

For satisfactory performance of services as outlined in Exhibit “A”, the County shall reimburse the Contractor a sum not to exceed the maximum contract price of \$3,238,482.

Projected Summary of Compensation:

Program	Contract Maximum
DMC-ODS Outpatient Services	\$789,574
DMC-ODS Residential Services	\$2,087,754
SABG Perinatal Services	\$18,587
Prevention Services	\$36,167
Recovery Residences	\$246,400
Adult Drug Court & Probation Referred Participants	\$20,000
Front-Loaded Incentives	\$40,000
Total	\$3,238,482

Direct Service Staff By Discipline	Hourly Rate	Average Productivity
Physicians Assistant	\$ 400.05	40%
Nurse Practitioner	\$ 443.56	40%
RN	\$ 362.32	40%
MD (typically in SUD system of Care)	\$ 891.99	50%
Psychologist/Pre-licensed Psychologist	\$ 358.73	40%
LPHA/Intern or Waivered LPHA (MFT, LCSW, LPCC)	\$ 247.17	40%
Alcohol and Drug Counselor	\$ 242.55	50%
Peer Recovery Specialist	\$ 218.20	35%

SAPT Perinatal Services: \$18,587

Outpatient, Residential Treatment, Withdrawal Management and Care Coordination services provided to Non Drug Medi-Cal Perinatal clients shall not exceed \$18,587. Use below listed rates for Drug Medi-Cal.

Prevention Services: \$36,167

I. Information/Presentations	\$ 5,000
II. Drop-In	
A. Adolescent Diversion	\$ 13,168
B. Supported Therapeutic Options Program/SIP	\$ 6,907
III. Adult Services Prevention	\$ 11,092

Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for Prevention Services containing the total fund allocation amount with identified individual funds, charges and current balances. The monthly invoice for Prevention Services shall not exceed 1/12 of the total contracted amount for Prevention Services unless approved by the Director of Behavioral Health.

Outpatient, Intensive Outpatient, Care Coordination, Physician Consultation, Withdrawal Management, Residential Services, Recovery Services \$2,877,328

Residential Services - Bost House	Interim Rate
Withdrawal Management 3.2 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$219.65
Residential Services 3.1 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$172.50
Residential Services 3.5 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$207.00

Residential Services - All Other Locations	Interim Rate
Withdrawal Management 3.2 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$258.75
Residential Services 3.1 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$194.35
Residential Services 3.5 (Includes Room & Board amount of \$35.65 per day)	\$234.60
This cost remains the same for men and women without children. For women with children at Grass Valley Campus - Residential, there is an additional \$30/per day for the cost of the 1st child, and an additional \$20/per day cost for the second child, with a maximum of two children per client, or up to \$50. County shall be billed only for those days County client was a resident in one of the Contractor's programs.	

Contractor shall provide delineated invoicing and tracking for clients receiving treatment for alcohol use disorder or a substance use disorder that includes alcohol use disorder as well as for Probation, CalWORKS and Child Welfare Services referred clients.

Recovery Residences \$246,400

For Recovery Residences Services, Contractor shall be reimbursed at the rates below for each authorized individual. There is an additional \$50/per month for the cost of the first child and an additional \$25/per month for the cost of a second child, with a maximum of two children per client, or up to \$75/per month. County shall be billed only for those days the County authorized client was a resident in said program.

Funding Step Down	Daily Rate
Level 1	\$28.69
Level 2	\$14.34
Level 3	\$7.17
Level 4	\$2.87

Adult Drug Court and Probation Referred Clients: \$20,000

Rates for services will be the same for Adult Drug Court, Probation referred and Behavioral Health authorized clients. See DMC rates listed above for these services. In addition, the below services and rates apply to Adult Drug Court authorized and Probation referred clients only:

Court Attendance and Consultation \$50/hour

Assessments: \$250 for non Medi-Cal clients

Ancillary Services: Vary; as charged to public. Typical fees are:

Smoking Cessation Classes: \$25 per session.

Lifeskills & Literacy: \$25 per session.

DUI: State established fees \$630 to \$2,750 depending on required program

Parenting (Incredible Years or Parent Project) \$150/person

Recovery Residence (Transitional/Supportive Housing): \$28.69 daily for each authorized individual.

Adult Drug Court participants will be authorized for level one recovery residences only. County shall be billed only for those days the County authorized client was a resident in said program.

Provision of nutrition counseling and nutrition monitoring services, food, sundry necessities and household items including bed linens and towels: Contractor shall be reimbursed at an amount not to exceed \$250 per month for each Recovery Residence individual authorized for this service.

Payment Reform/EHR Transition Incentive Payments

Upon completion of the following activities, contractor may submit an invoice for the amount associated, which will be processed and paid per the process outlined in this Exhibit. If Contractor does not submit the required documentation for the individual activity, no incentive payment will be made.

Activity 1: By July 31, submit documentation demonstrating use of a productivity report that tracks billable time for direct service staff. \$13,333

Activity 2: By August 31, submit a budget-actual report of expenses and revenues for the month of July. \$13,333

Activity 3: By September 30, submit a report from Contractor's EHR/EMR system showing payments posted to services for services provided in July. Due date may be extended by written request and approval by Behavioral Health Director or Designee. \$13,334

Contractor shall submit quarterly fiscal report, including a detailed list of costs for the prior quarter and cumulatively during the contract period.

Maintenance and Repairs-Lovett Recovery Center at 145 Bost Avenue, Nevada City, CA 95959: **\$21,600**

Contractor will not be charged rent for the use of the facility, but will be required to contribute \$1,800 per month towards maintenance and repair of the facility. Utilizing these funds, the County will provide the following types of facility maintenance and repairs:

Parking lot, plumbing (excluding drain cleaning), heating, air conditioning and waterheater, tree trimming, electrical, exterior painting, decks and stairs, and roof repair.

The Contractor will be responsible for:

All utilities, telephone, internet and cable services,

Drain cleaning, trash removal, carpet cleaning, snow clearing, pest control including reasonable measures to prevent outbreaks of bedbugs and other common pests.

Contractor shall be responsible to vacuum carpets at least weekly or more depending on usage and clean the vinyl floors according to manufacturer instructions. Contractor shall be responsible for eradicating any pest infestation should it occur.

Contractor will be responsible for repair or replacement (if repair is not feasible) of the following: interior painting, sheetrock, plaster, flooring, doors, windows, door and window screens, landscaping, and décor.

Except for any landscaping performed by residents under staff supervision, all maintenance and repairs by the provider must be performed by licensed and insured contractors.

Contractor will be responsible for installation and maintenance of security cameras.

Contractor will be responsible for repair or replacement (if repair is not feasible) of the following items, including but not limited to:

sheets, bedspreads, blankets, mattress

pillow protectors, pillows

desk chair, file cabinet, computer workstation/printer, office supplies

small appliances (toaster, microwave, coffee maker, blender, vacuum cleaner)

dishes, pots, pans, utensils

hangers, towels, bathmats, interior and exterior trash cans

light bulbs, cleaning supplies, outside furniture

electronics (television, stereo, phones)

mattresses & frames, bedroom furnishings

kitchen table and chairs, sofa, coffee table, living room chairs, group room chairs

major appliances (stove, refrigerator, washer and dryer)

window coverings, fire extinguishers and alarms

light fixtures, bookshelves, décor

Non-Profit Supplemental Audit Provisions

(i) Contractor shall have on file with the County at all times their most recent reviewed or audited financial statements including the review or opinion letter issued by an independent Certified Public Accountant. The financial statement package is due to the County within one hundred eighty (180) days of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. Contractor may request in writing an extension of due date for good cause – at its discretion, County shall provide written approval or denial of request.

(ii) Non-profit Contractors whose contract with the County includes services that will be reimbursed, partially or in full, with Federal funds are also governed by the OMB Super Circular and are required to have a single or program-specific audit conducted if the Contractor has expended \$750,000 or more in Federal awards during Contractor's fiscal year. Any Contractor who is required to complete an annual Single Audit must submit a copy of their annual audit report and audit findings to County at the address listed in the "Notification" section of the executed contract within the earlier of thirty (30) days after the Contractor's receipt of the auditor's report or nine (9) months following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year.

FINANCIAL TERMS

CLAIMING

Contractor shall submit to County, for services rendered in the prior month, and in accordance with CPT format requirements, a statement of services rendered to County and costs incurred that includes documentation to support all expenses claimed by the 10th of each month. County shall review the billing and notify the Contractor within fifteen (15) working days if an individual item or group of costs is being questioned. Contractor has the option of delaying the entire claim pending resolution of the cost(s).

Payment of approved billing shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of a complete, Granite Wellness Center and approved billing.

Claims shall be complete and accurate and must include all required information regarding the claimed services.

Contractor shall maximize the Federal Financial Participation (FFP) reimbursement by claiming all possible Medi-Cal services and correcting denied services for resubmission in a timely manner as needed.

INVOICING

Contractor shall invoice County for services monthly, in arrears, in the format directed by County.

Invoices shall be based on claims entered into the County's billing and transactional database system for the prior month.

Invoices shall be provided to County after the close of the month in which services were rendered. Following receipt and provisional approval of a monthly invoice, County shall make payment within 30 days.

Monthly payments for claimed services shall be based on the units of time assigned to each CPT or HCPCS code entered in the County's billing and transactional database multiplied by the service rates in Exhibit B-2.

County's payments to Contractor for performance of claimed services are provisional and subject to adjustment until the completion of all settlement activities. County's adjustments to provisional payments for claimed services shall be based on the terms, conditions, and limitations of this Agreement or the reasons for recoupment set forth in Article 5, Section 6.

Contractor shall submit invoices to:

Nevada County Behavioral Health Department

Attn: Fiscal Staff

500 Crown Point Circle, Suite 120

Grass Valley, CA 95945

ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

County has the right to monitor the performance of this Agreement to ensure the accuracy of claims for reimbursement and compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Contractor must comply with the False Claims Act employee training and policy requirements set forth in 42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(68) and as the Secretary of the US DHHS may specify.

Contractor agrees that no part of any federal funds provided under this Agreement shall be used to pay the salary of an individual per fiscal year at a rate in excess of Level 1 of the Executive Schedule at <https://www.opm.gov/> (U.S. Office of Personnel Management), as from time to time amended.

Federal Financial Participation is not available for any amount furnished to an Excluded individual or entity, or at the direction of a physician during the period of exclusion when the person providing the service knew or had reason to know of the exclusion, or to an individual or entity when the County failed to suspend payments during an investigation of a credible allegation of fraud (42 U.S.C. § 1396b(i)(2)).

Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Contract and comply with any and all reporting requirements established by the County.

Payment of invoices may be held until Contractor is in compliance with reporting requirements.

County shall not be responsible for reimbursement of invoices submitted by Contractor that do not have proper authorizations in place.

CONTRACTOR PROHIBITED FROM REDIRECTION OF CONTRACTED FUNDS

Contractor may not redirect or transfer funds from one funded program to another funded program under which Contractor provides services pursuant to this Agreement except through mutual agreement.

Contractor may not charge services delivered to an eligible client under one funded program to another funded program unless the client is also eligible for services under the second funded program.

FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES

If County determines that Contractor is a "subrecipient" (also known as a "pass-through entity") as defined in 2 C.F.R. § 200 et seq., Contractor represents that it will comply with the applicable cost principles and administrative requirements including claims for payment or reimbursement by County as set forth in 2 C.F.R. § 200 et seq., as may be amended from time to time. Contractor shall observe and comply with all applicable financial audit report requirements and standards.

Financial audit reports must contain a separate schedule that identifies all funds included in the audit that are received from or passed through the County. County programs must be identified by Agreement number, Agreement amount, Agreement period, and the amount expended during the fiscal year by funding source.

Contractor will provide a financial audit report including all attachments to the report and the management letter and corresponding response within six months of the end of the audit year to the Director. The Director is responsible for providing the audit report to the County Auditor.

Contractor must submit any required corrective action plan to the County simultaneously with the audit report or as soon thereafter as it is available. The County shall monitor implementation of the corrective action plan as it pertains to services provided pursuant to this Agreement.

Records to be Maintained

Contractor shall keep and maintain accurate records of all costs incurred and all time expended for work under this contract. Contractor shall contractually require that all of Contractor's Subcontractors performing work called for under this contract also keep and maintain such records, whether kept by Contractor or any Subcontractor, shall be made available to County or its authorized representative, or officials of the State of California for review or audit during normal business hours, upon reasonable advance notice given by County, its authorized representative, or officials of the State of California. All fiscal records shall be maintained for five years or until all audits and appeals are completed, whichever is later.

EXHIBIT “B-2”

SCHEDULE OF ODS DRUG MEDI-CAL RATES

Full List of Rates by CPT Code and Discipline. Actual billable CPT codes may be limited based on Nevada County Electronic Health Record/Billing and Transactional Database capabilities. The final list of billable codes will be provided to Contractor by Nevada County Behavioral Health.

ASAM / Service Level	Discipline	CPT Code Name	CPT Code	Service Rate
ASAM Level 1.0	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$218.20
	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$218.20
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55

	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
	Licensed Physician	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$891.99

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Physician. Patient and/or Family not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99367	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$891.99

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$891.99

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Inter-Professional Telephone/Internet/ Electronic Health Record Assessment Provided by a Consultative Physician, 515 Minutes	99451	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$891.99

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17

Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17

Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17

	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$242.55

Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55

ASAM Level 1.0	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
	Nurse Practitioner	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$443.56

Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$443.56

ASAM Level 1.0	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$443.56

ASAM Level 1.0	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$443.56

Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$443.56

ASAM Level 1.0	Nurse Practitioner	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$443.56
	Physician Assistant	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$400.05

	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$400.05

ASAM Level 1.0	Physician Assistant	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$400.05

Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$400.05

ASAM Level 1.0	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$400.05

Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$400.05

ASAM Level 1.0	Physician Assistant	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$400.05
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$358.73

Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$358.73

ASAM Level 1.0	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$358.73

	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$358.73
	Registered Nurse	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$362.32
ASAM Level 1.0	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$362.32

	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$362.32
ASAM Level 2.1	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$218.20
	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$218.20
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55	

ASAM Level 2.1	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
	Licensed Physician	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Physician. Patient and/or Family not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99367	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$891.99	
Licensed Physician	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$891.99	
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$891.99	
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$891.99	
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$891.99	

Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$891.99

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed Physician	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$891.99

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Inter-Professional Telephone/Internet/ Electronic Health Record Assessment Provided by a Consultative Physician, 515 Minutes	99451	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$891.99

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$891.99
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17

	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17

Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$242.55

Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$242.55

ASAM Level 2.1	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55	

Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
Nurse Practitioner	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$443.56

ASAM Level 2.1	Nurse Practitioner	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$443.56

ASAM Level 2.1	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$443.56

Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$443.56

ASAM Level 2.1	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$443.56
	Physician Assistant	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$400.05
ASAM Level 2.1	Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$400.05

Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$400.05

	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$400.05

ASAM Level 2.1	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$400.05	
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$400.05	

Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$400.05

ASAM Level 2.1	Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$400.05

Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$400.05
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$358.73

ASAM Level 2.1	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$358.73

Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$358.73

ASAM Level 2.1	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$358.73
	Registered Nurse	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$362.32

Registered Nurse	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$362.32

ASAM Level 2.1	Registered Nurse	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$362.32

	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$362.32	
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$362.32	
Clinician Consultation	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$891.99	
	Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Physician. Patient and/or Family not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99367	\$891.99	
	Licensed Physician	Inter-Professional Telephone/Internet/ Electronic Health Record Assessment Provided by a Consultative Physician, 515 Minutes	99451	\$891.99	
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$242.55	
	Nurse Practitioner	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$443.56	
Physician Assistant	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$400.05		
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$358.73		
Registered Nurse	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$362.32		
Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$218.20	
	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$218.20	

Medication Assisted Treatment			
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
Licensed Physician	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non-Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Physician. Patient and/or Family not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99367	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$891.99

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$891.99

	Licensed Physician	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Observation Care Discharge Day Management, 15 Minutes	99217	\$891.99

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed Physician	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 35-44 Minutes	99234	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 45-53 minutes	99235	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 54-60 Minutes	99236	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$891.99

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Inter-Professional Telephone/Internet/ Electronic Health Record Assessment Provided by a Consultative Physician, 515 Minutes	99451	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$891.99

Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$891.99
Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$891.99

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$891.99
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17

Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17

Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$247.17
Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$247.17

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$247.17	
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$242.55	
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$242.55	
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$242.55		

	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$242.55
Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$242.55

	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$242.55

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$242.55
	Nurse Practitioner	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$443.56

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Observation Care Discharge Day Management, 15 Minutes	99217	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 35-44 Minutes	99234	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 45-53 minutes	99235	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 54-60 Minutes	99236	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$443.56

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Nurse Practitioner	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$443.56

	Nurse Practitioner	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$443.56

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Nurse Practitioner	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$443.56

Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$443.56
Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$443.56
Physician Assistant	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New patient, 30- 44 Minutes	99203	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 45- 59 Minutes	99204	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of a New Patient, 60- 74 Minutes	99205	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 10-19 Minutes	99212	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 20-29 Minutes	99213	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 30-39 Minutes	99214	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of an Established Patient, 40-54 Minutes	99215	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Office or Other Outpatient Visit of New Patient, 15-29 Minutes	99202	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Prolonged Office or Other Outpatient Evaluation and Management Service(s) beyond the Maximum Time; Each Additional 15 Minutes	G2212	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation with Medical Services, 15 Minutes	90792	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$400.05

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	99442	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	99443	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Evaluation and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	99441	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Nacrosynthesis for Psychiatric Diagnostic and Therapeutic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90865	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Observation Care Discharge Day Management, 15 Minutes	99217	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 35-44 Minutes	99234	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 45-53 minutes	99235	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Observation or Inpatient Hospital Care, Including Admission and Discharge on the Same Date, 54-60 Minutes	99236	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) requiring Admission are of Low Severity, 16- 29 Minutes	99304	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of Moderate Severity, 30-39 Minutes	99305	\$400.05

	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Problem(s) Requiring Admission are of High Severity, 40- 60 Minutes	99306	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care per Day for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Stable, Recovering or Improving, 1-12 Minutes	99307	\$400.05

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient is Responding Inadequately to Therapy or Has Developed a Minor Complication, 13- 19 Minutes	99308	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. Usually, the Patient has Developed a Significant Complication or a Significant New Problem, 20-29 Minutes	99309	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Initial Nursing Facility Care per Day, for the Evaluation and Management of a Patient. The Patient May Be Unstable or May Have Developed a Significant New Problem Requiring Immediate Physician Attention, 30-40 Minutes	99310	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 15- 25 Minutes	99324	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99325	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99326	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99327	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99328	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99334	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99335	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99336	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Domiciliary or Rest Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99337	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home, 15 – 29 minutes	99339	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Individual physician supervisory of a patient (patient not present) in home. Each additional 30 minutes	99340	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 15-25 Minutes	99341	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 26-35 Minutes	99342	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99343	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 51-65 Minutes	99344	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of a New Patient, 66-80 Minutes	99345	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 10-20 Minutes	99347	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 21-35 Minutes	99348	\$400.05	
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 36-50 Minutes	99349	\$400.05	
Physician Assistant	Home Visit of an Established Patient, 51-70 Minutes	99350	\$400.05	

Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. 15-30 minutes.	99408	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structural screening (e.g., AUDIT, DAST), and brief intervention (SBI) services. Greater than 30 minutes.	99409	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 14 calendar days.	99495	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Transitional Care Management Services: Communication (direct contact, telephone, electronic) within 7 calendar days.	99496	\$400.05
Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$400.05

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$400.05

	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$400.05
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Multiple-Family Group Psychotherapy, 15 Minutes	90849	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation, 15 Minutes	90791	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychiatric Evaluation of Hospital Records, Other Psychiatric Reports, Psychometric and/or Projective Tests, and Other Accumulated Data for Medical Diagnostic Purposes, 15 Minutes	90885	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, Each Additional Hour	96131	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychological Testing Evaluation, First Hour	96130	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$358.73

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Without the Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90846	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Family Psychotherapy (Conjoint psychotherapy with Patient Present), 26-50 minutes	90847	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Interpretation or Explanation of Results of Psychiatric or Other Medical Procedures to Family or Other Responsible Persons, 15 Minutes	90887	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 5-10 Minutes	98966	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 11-20 Minutes	98967	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Telephone Assessment and Management Service, 21-30 Minutes	98968	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$358.73

Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$358.73
Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$358.73

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$358.73
	Registered Nurse	Interactive Complexity	90785	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medical Team Conference with Interdisciplinary Team of Health Care Professionals, Participation by Non- Physician. Patient and/or Family Not Present. 30 Minutes or More	99368	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Medication Training and Support, per 15 Minutes	H0034	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Oral Medication Administration, Direct Observation, 15 Minutes	H0033	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Sign Language or Oral Interpretive Services, 15 Minutes	T1013	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Targeted Case Management, Each 15 Minutes	T1017	\$362.32	

Registered Nurse	Environmental intervention for medical management purposes on a psychiatric patient's behalf with agencies, employers, or institutions.	90882	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Preparation of report of patient's psychiatric status, history, treatment, or progress (other than for legal or consultative purpose) for other individuals, agencies, or insurance carries.	90889	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Administration of patient-focused health risk assessment instrument.	96160	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. 16-30 minutes	96170	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Health behavior intervention, family (without the patient present), face-to-face. Each additional 15 minutes.	96171	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 15-30 Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0396	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment. 30+ Minutes. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G0397	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance (other than tobacco) abuse structured assessment 5 -14 Min. (Note: Use codes G2011, G0396, and G0397 to determine the ASAM Criteria).	G2011	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug assessment. (Note: Use this code for screening to determine the appropriate delivery system for beneficiaries seeking services)	H0001	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening. Laboratory analysis	H0003	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, 15 minutes.	H0004	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician, 15 minutes.	H0005	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient),	H0007	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug testing. (Note: Use this code to submit claims for point of care tests)	H0048	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or drug screening	H0049	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or Drug Services, brief intervention, 15 minutes (Code must be used to submit claims for Contingency Management Services)	H0050	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Prenatal Care, at risk assessment.	H1000	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Crisis Intervention Services, per 15 minutes (Use code to submit claims for Mobile Crisis Services)	H2011	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes. (Use this code to submit claims for Patient Education Services).	H2014	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$362.32

Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Registered Nurse	Community-Based Wrap-Around Services, per 15 Minutes	H2021	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Psychoeducational Service, per 15 minutes	H2027	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	T1006	\$362.32
	Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification.	T1007	\$362.32

Peer Support Services	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Behavioral Health Prevention Education service, delivery of service with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior.	H0025	\$218.20
	Certified Peer Support Specialist	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	H0038	\$218.20
Recovery Services	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
	Certified/registered AOD Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55
	Licensed Physician	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$891.99
	Licensed Physician	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$891.99
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Clinical Social Worker	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Marriage Family Therapist	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$247.17
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$242.55
	Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$242.55
Licensed/Registered Professional Clinical Counselor	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$242.55	
Nurse Practitioner	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$443.56	

	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$443.56
Recovery Services	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$443.56
	Nurse Practitioner	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$443.56
	Physician Assistant	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Subacute detoxification	H0008	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or drug services: (hospital inpatient) Acute detoxification	H0009	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$400.05
	Physician Assistant	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$400.05
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$358.73
	Psychologist (Licensed or Waivered)	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$358.73
	Registered Nurse	Psychosocial Rehabilitation, per 15 Minutes	H2017	\$362.32
Registered Nurse	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	H2015	\$362.32	
Registered Nurse	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, Per Hour Except with modifiers 59, XE, XP, or XU. Modifiers have to be on the target or excluded service.	H2035	\$362.32	

Lovett Recovery (Bost House)

ASAM / Service Level	Discipline	CPT Code Name	CPT Code	Service Rate
ASAM Level 3.1, 3.3, 3.5 (Non-Perinatal and Perinatal)	_Bundled Rate-ASAM Level 3.1	Behavioral Health; Long Term Residential	H0019	\$136.85
	_Bundled Rate-ASAM Level 3.5	Behavioral Health; Long Term Residential	H0019	\$171.35
Withdrawal Management (WM) Level 3.2	_Bundled Rate-Withdrawal Management (WM) Level 3.2	Alcohol and/or drug services: (residential addiction program outpatient). Subacute detoxification	H0012	\$184.00

Grass Valley & Auburn

ASAM / Service Level	Discipline	CPT Code Name	CPT Code	Service Rate
----------------------	------------	---------------	----------	--------------

ASAM Level 3.1, 3.3, 3.5 (Non-Perinatal and Perinatal)	_Bundled Rate-ASAM Level 3.1	Behavioral Health; Long Term Residential	H0019	\$158.70
	_Bundled Rate-ASAM Level 3.5	Behavioral Health; Long Term Residential	H0019	\$198.95
Withdrawal Management (WM) Level 3.2	_Bundled Rate-Withdrawal Management (WM) Level 3.2	Alcohol and/or drug services: (residential addiction program outpatient). Subacute detoxification	H0012	\$223.10

ATTACHMENT 1

Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of “contractors” and “subcontractors” as listed and required per– Program Specifications of the current Standard Agreement between the County of Nevada and the State Department of Health Care Services entered into by the authority of Chapter 3 of Part 1, Division 10.5 of the Health and Safety Code (HSC) and as approved by County’s Board of Supervisors for the purpose of providing alcohol and drug treatment services. The provisions are as follows:

A. Additional Contract Restrictions

This Contract is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress, or any statute enacted by the Congress, which may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Contract in any manner.

B. Nullification of Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) Treatment Program substance use disorder services (if applicable)

The parties agree that if the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code (W&I) Section 14124.24, all areas related to the DMC Treatment Program substance use disorder services shall be null and void and severed from the remainder of this Contract.

In the event the Drug Medi-Cal Treatment Program Services component of this Contract becomes null and void, an updated Exhibit B, Attachment I will take effect reflecting the removal of federal Medicaid funds and DMC State General Funds from this Contract.

All other requirements and conditions of this Contract will remain in effect until amended or terminated.

C. Hatch Act

Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (Title 5 USC, Sections 1501-1508), which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

D. No Unlawful Use or Unlawful Use Messages Regarding Drugs

Contractor agrees that information produced through these funds, and which pertains to drug and alcohol-related programs, shall contain a clearly written statement that there shall be no unlawful use of drugs or alcohol associated with the program. Additionally, no aspect of a drug or alcohol- related program shall include any message on the responsible use, if the use is unlawful, of drugs or alcohol (HSC Section 11999- 11999.3). By signing this Contract, Contractor agrees that it will enforce, and will require its Subcontractors to enforce, these requirements.

E. Noncompliance with Reporting Requirements

Contractor agrees that the State has the right to withhold payments until Contractor has submitted any required data and reports to the State, as identified in Exhibit A, Attachment I, Part III – Reporting Requirements, or as identified in Document 1F(a), Reporting Requirements Matrix for Counties.

F. Limitation on Use of Funds for Promotion of Legalization of Controlled Substances

None of the funds made available through this Contract may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in Schedule I of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 USC 812).

G. Debarment and Suspension

Contractor shall advise all subcontractors of their obligation to comply with applicable federal debarment and suspension regulations, in addition to the requirements set forth in 42 CFR Part 1001.

H. Restriction on Distribution of Sterile Needles

No funds made available through this Contract shall be used to carry out any program of distributing sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug unless the State chooses to implement a demonstration syringe services program for injecting drug users with Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant (SABG) funds.

I. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996

If any of the work performed under this Contract is subject to the HIPAA, then Contractor shall perform the work in compliance with all applicable provisions of HIPAA. As identified in Exhibit E, the State and County shall cooperate to assure mutual agreement as to those transactions between them, to which this Provision applies. Refer to Exhibit F for additional information.

1. Trading Partner Requirements

- 1.No Changes. Contractor hereby agrees that for the personal health information (Information), it will not change any definition, data condition or use of a data element or segment as proscribed in the Federal HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (a))
- 2.No Additions. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it will not add any data elements or segments to the maximum data set as proscribed in the HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (b))
- 3.No Unauthorized Uses. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it will not use any code or data elements that either are marked “not used” in the HHS Transaction’s Implementation specification or are not in the HHS Transaction Standard’s implementation specifications. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (c))
- 4.No Changes to Meaning or Intent. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it will not change the meaning or intent of any of the HHS Transaction Standard’s implementation specification. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (d))

2. Concurrence for Test Modifications to HHS Transaction Standards

Contractor agrees and understands that there exists the possibility that the State or others may request an extension from the uses of a standard in the HHS Transaction Standards. If this occurs, Contractor agrees that it will participate in such test modifications.

3. Adequate Testing

Contractor is responsible to adequately test all business rules appropriate to their types and specialties. If the Contractor is acting as a clearinghouse for enrolled providers, Contractor has obligations to adequately test all business rules appropriate to each and every provider type and specialty for which they provide clearinghouse services.

4. Deficiencies

Contractor agrees to correct transactions errors or deficiencies identified by the State, and transactions errors or deficiencies identified by an enrolled provider if the Contractor is acting as a clearinghouse for that provider. When County is a clearinghouse, Contractor agrees to properly communicate deficiencies and other pertinent information regarding electronic transactions to enrolled providers for which they provide clearinghouse services.

5. Code Set Retention

Both Parties understand and agree to keep open code sets being processed or used in this Agreement for at least the current billing period or any appeal period, whichever is longer.

6. Data Transmission Log

Both Parties shall establish and maintain a Data Transmission Log, which shall record any and all Data Transmission taking place between the Parties during the term of this Contract. Each Party will take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that such Data Transmission Logs constitute a current, accurate, complete, and unaltered record of any and all Data Transmissions between the Parties, and shall be retained by each Party for no less than twenty-four (24) months following the date of the Data Transmission. The Data Transmission Log may be maintained on computer media or other suitable means provided that, if it is necessary to do so, the information contained in the Data Transmission Log may be retrieved in a timely manner and presented in readable form.

J. Nondiscrimination and Institutional Safeguards for Religious Providers

Contractor shall establish such processes and procedures as necessary to comply with the provisions of Title 42, USC, Section 300x-65 and Title 42, CFR, Part 54, (Reference Document 1B).

K. Counselor Certification

Any counselor providing intake, assessment of need for services, treatment or recovery planning, individual or group counseling to participants, patients, or residents in a DHCS licensed or certified program is required to be registered or certified as defined in Title 9, CCR, Division 4, Chapter 8. (Document 3H)

L. Cultural and Linguistic Proficiency

To ensure equal access to quality care by diverse populations, each service provider receiving funds from this contract shall adopt the Federal Office of Minority Health Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Service (CLAS) national standards (Document 3V).

M. Intravenous Drug Use (IVDU) Treatment

Contractor shall ensure that individuals in need of IVDU treatment shall be encouraged to undergo alcohol and other drug (AOD) treatment (42 USC 300x-23(45 CFR 96.126(e)).

N. Tuberculosis Treatment

Contractor shall ensure the following related to Tuberculosis (TB):

1. Routinely make available TB services to each individual receiving treatment for AOD use and/or abuse; Reduce barriers to patients' accepting TB treatment; and,
2. Develop strategies to improve follow-up monitoring, particularly after patients leave treatment, by disseminating information through educational bulletins and technical assistance.

O. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

Contractor and its Subcontractors that provide services covered by this Contract shall comply with Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 United States Code (USC) 7104(g)) as amended by section 1702. The County is authorized to terminate a contract and/or take other remedial action as deemed necessary, without penalty, if the Contractor or any Subcontractor:

1. Engages in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
2. Procures a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect;
3. Uses forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

For full text of the award term, go to: <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/retrieveECFR?gp=2&SID=30cef173ce45f9ae560f5ba6faf646b4&ty=HTML&h=L&n=p2.1.175&r=PART>

P. Tribal Communities and Organizations

Contractor shall regularly assess (e.g. review population information available through Census, compare to information obtained in the California Outcome Measurement System for Treatment (CalOMS Tx) to determine whether the population is being reached, survey Tribal representatives for insight in potential barriers), the substance use service needs of the American Indian/Alaskan Native (AI/AN) population within the County geographic area, and shall engage in regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with elected officials of the tribe, Rancheria, or their designee for the purpose of identifying issues/barriers to service delivery and improvement of the quality, effectiveness and accessibility of services available to AI/NA communities within the County.

Q. Participation of County Alcohol and Drug Program Administrators Association of California.

Pursuant to HSC Section 11801(g), the AOD administrator shall participate and represent the county in meetings of the County Alcohol and Drug Program Administrators Association of California for the purposes of representing the counties in their relationship with the state with respect to policies, standards, and administration for AOD abuse services.

Pursuant to HSC Section 11811.5(c), the county alcohol and drug program administrator shall attend any special meetings called by the Director of DHCS.

R. Youth Treatment Guidelines

Contractor will follow the guidelines in Document 1V, incorporated by this reference, "Youth Treatment Guidelines," in developing and implementing youth treatment programs funded under this Exhibit, until such time new Youth Treatment Guidelines are established and adopted. No formal amendment of this contract is required for new guidelines to apply.

S. Perinatal Services Network Guidelines

Contractor must comply with the perinatal program requirements as outlined in the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines. The Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are attached to this contract as Document 1G, incorporated by reference. The Contractor must comply with the current version of these

guidelines until new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are established and adopted. The incorporation of any new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines into this contract shall not require a formal amendment.

Contractor receiving SABG funds must adhere to the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines, regardless of whether the Contractor exchanges perinatal funds for additional discretionary funds.

T. Restrictions on Grantee Lobbying – Appropriations Act Section 503

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used, other than for formal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress itself or any State legislature, except in presentation to the Congress or any State legislative body itself.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence legislation or appropriations pending before the Congress or any State legislature.

U. Nondiscrimination in Employment and Services

By signing this Contract, Contractor certifies that under the laws of the United States and the State of California, incorporated into this Contract by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full, Contractor will not unlawfully discriminate against any person.

V. Federal Law Requirements:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 2000d, as amended, prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, or national origin in Federally-funded programs.
2. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 USC 3601 et seq.) prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin in the sale or rental of housing.
3. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (45 CFR Part 90), as amended (42 USC Sections 6101 – 6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age.
4. Age Discrimination in Employment Act (29 CFR Part 1625)
5. Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act (29 CFR Part 1630) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled in employment
6. Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 35) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled by public entities
7. Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 36) regarding access.
8. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC Section 794), prohibiting discrimination on the basis of handicap
9. Executive Order 11246 (42 USC 2000(e) et seq. and 41 CFR Part 60) regarding nondiscrimination in employment under Federal contracts and construction contracts greater than \$10,000 funded by Federal financial assistance
10. Executive Order 13166 (67 FR 41455) to improve access to Federal services for those with limited English proficiency

11. The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse
12. The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism.
13. Confidentiality of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Patient Records (42 CFR Part 2, Subparts A – E).

W. State Law Requirements:

1. Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code Section 12900 et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder (California Administrative Code, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.).
2. Title 2, Division 3, Article 9.5 of the Government Code, commencing with Section 11135.
3. Title 9, Division 4, Chapter 8 of the CCR, commencing with Section 10800
4. No state or Federal funds shall be used by the Contractor or its Subcontractors for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization. No state funds shall be used by the Contractor or its Subcontractors to provide direct, immediate, or substantial support to any religious activity.
5. Noncompliance with the requirements of nondiscrimination in services shall constitute grounds for state to withhold payments under this Contract or terminate all, or any type, of funding provided hereunder.

- X. This Contract is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Federal or state governments that affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Contract in any manner.

Y. Subcontract Provisions

Contractor shall include all of the foregoing provisions in all of its subcontracts.

Z. Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act (Government Code sections 7290-7299.8).

Contractor shall comply with the linguistic requirements included in this Section. Contractor shall have:

1. Oral interpreter services available in threshold languages at key points of contact available to assist beneficiaries whose primary language is a threshold language to access the SUD services or related services through that key point of contact. The threshold languages shall be determined on a countywide basis. Counties may limit the key points of contact at which interpreter services in a threshold language are available to a specific geographic area within the county when:
 1. The county has determined, for a language that is a threshold language on a countywide basis, that there are geographic areas of the county where that language is a threshold language, and other areas where it is not; and
 2. The Contractor provides referrals for beneficiaries who prefer to receive services in that threshold language, but who initially access services outside the specified

geographic area, to a key point of contact that does have interpreter services in that threshold language.

2. Policies and procedures in place to assist beneficiaries who need oral interpreter services in languages other than threshold languages to access the SUD services or related services available at the key points of contact.
3. General program literature used by the Contractor to assist beneficiaries in accessing services available in threshold languages, based on the threshold languages in the county as a whole.

ATTACHMENT 2
CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

Contractor shall not duplicate, disseminate or disclose Personally Identifiable Information (PII) except as allowed in this agreement. This agreement applies to any written, oral or electronic PII obtained from, or provided by, the County for the purpose of administering the CalWORKs Welfare to Work program. This information includes all written, oral, visual and printed applicant/recipient records, including but not limited to: names, addresses, social security numbers, date of birth, driver's license number, case numbers, services provided, social and economic conditions or circumstances, agency evaluation of personal information, and medical data. (See also 22 California Code of Regulations Section 50111 and 51009.)

Definitions

For the purposes of this agreement, the following terms mean:

1. **“Assist in the Administration of the Program”** means performing administrative functions on behalf of programs, such as determining eligibility for, or enrollment in, and collecting PII for such purposes; to the extent such activities are authorized by law.
2. **“Breach”** refers to actual loss, loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for other than authorized purposes have access or potential access to PII, whether electronic, paper, verbal, or recorded.
3. **“County staff”** means those contractor employees, subcontractors, vendors and agents performing any functions for the county that require access to and/or use of PII and that are authorized by the county to access and use PII.
4. **“PII”** is personally identifiable information that is obtained through the MEDS or IEVS on behalf of the programs and can be used alone, or in conjunction with any other reasonably available information, to identify a specific individual. The PII includes, but is not limited to, an individual's name, social security number, driver's license number, identification number, biometric records, date of birth, place of birth, or mother's maiden name. The PII may be electronic, paper, verbal, or recorded.
 5. **“Security Incident”** means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of PII, or interference with system operations in an information system which processes PII that is under the control of the contractor, county or county's Statewide Automated Welfare System (SAWS) Consortium, or under the control of a contractor, subcontractor or vendor of the county, on behalf of the county.
 6. **“Secure Areas”** means any area where:
 - a. Contractor staff assist in the administration of their program;
 - b. Contractor staff use or disclose PII; or
 - c. PII is stored in paper or electronic format.

Contractor agrees to:

1. Use or disclose PII obtained from the County only to perform administrative functions related to administering employment or social services to the County's clients. Access to PII shall be restricted to Contractor staff who need to perform their official duties to assist in the administration of the program.
2. Use or disclose PII as permitted by the CDSS Privacy and Security Agreement and only to assist in the administration of programs in accordance with 45 CFR 205.50 et.seq and Welfare and

Institutions Code section 10850 or as authorized or required by law. Disclosure which are authorized or required by law, such as a court order, or are made with the explicit written authorization of the individual, who is the subject of the PII, are allowable. Any other use or disclosure of PII requires the express approval in writing to County. No Contractor staff shall duplicate, disseminate or disclose PII except as allowed in the Agreement.

3. Develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes the designation of Privacy and Security Officer and establishes and maintains appropriate safeguards to prevent any use or disclosure of PII other than as provided for by this agreement and applicable law. Safeguards shall include administrative, physical, and technical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of the Contractor's operations and the nature and scope of its activities. Contractor will provide County with information concerning such safeguards as County may reasonably request from time to time.
4. Ensure regular and sufficient training, including onboard training to all newly hired staff within 30 days, annual refresher training, and utilize reasonable measures to ensure compliance with requirements of this agreement by Contractor's employees or workforce members who use or disclose PII (in any form) to assist in the performance of functions or activities under this contract; and discipline such workforce members and employees who violate any provisions of this agreement, including termination of employment. Workforce member training shall be documented and such documents retained for three years beyond the end of this contract and made available to County for inspection if requested.
5. Ensure that all Contractor staff sign a confidentiality statement. Confidentiality statements shall be signed by Contractor staff prior to accessing PII and annually thereafter. The statements shall include at a minimum:
 - a. General Use;
 - b. Security and Privacy Safeguards;
 - c. Unacceptable Use; and
 - d. Enforcement Policies.

Statements shall be retained for a period of three years beyond the end of this contract and made available to County for inspection if requested.

6. Conduct a background screening of Contractor staff before they may access PII. The background screening should be commensurate with the risk and magnitude of harm Contractor staff could cause. More thorough screening shall be done for those staff who are authorized to bypass significant technical and operational security controls.

Background screening documentation shall be retained for each staff for a period of three (3) years following termination of this Agreement.

7. Secure all areas of facilities where Contractor staff use, disclose or store PII including:
 - a. Ensure procedures and controls are in place to promptly revoke access to the facility from terminated employees.
 - b. Store paper records with PII in locked spaces, such as locked file cabinets, locked file rooms, locked desks or locked offices.
 - c. Using all reasonable measures to prevent non-authorized personnel and visitors from having access to, control of or viewing PII.
 - d. These areas shall be restricted to only allow access to authorized individuals by using one or more of the following:

- i. Properly coded key cards

- ii. Authorized door keys
- iii. Official Identification

8. Secure all devices which are used to access PII including:
- a. Encrypted workstations, laptops, mobile devices and removable media using FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm 128 bit or higher, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The encryption system must be full disk. It is encouraged, when available and when feasible, that the encryption be 256 bit.
 - b. Encrypt electronic files containing PII when stored on any mobile device or removable media to same standards as above.
 - c. Install and actively use antivirus software solutions on all workstations, laptops and other systems which process and/or store PII.
 - d. Apply all critical security patches within thirty (30) days of vendor release to all workstations, laptops or other systems which process and/or store PII.
 - e. Implement a policy to ensure the integrity of individual staff's passwords used to access PII.
 - f. Destroy all PII that is no longer needed using a method consistent with NIST SP800-88, Guidelines for Media Sanitation, such that the PII cannot be retrieved.
 - g. Servers containing unencrypted PII must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review. It is recommended to follow the guidelines documented in the latest revision of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication (SP) 800-53, Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations.
 - h. Only the minimum necessary amount of PII required to perform required business functions may be accessed, copied, downloaded, or exported.
9. Contractor may ensure its compliance with the following administrative, technical and physical safeguards through the system that it obtains access to PII, including County's Statewide Automated Welfare System Consortium, C-IV Consortium, with prior verification and approval of County:
- A. Critical security patch management must be applied on all workstations, laptops and other systems, which process and/or share PII with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process that determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations. At maximum, all applicable patches deemed as critical are installed within thirty (30) days of vendor release.
 - B. All contract workforce members and employees must be issued a unique user name for accessing PII which are promptly disabled, deleted, or the password changed upon the transfer or termination of an employee within twenty-four (24) hours. The following provision shall apply:
 - a. Passwords are not shared.
 - b. Passwords must be at least eight (8) characters long.
 - c. Passwords must be a non-dictionary word.
 - d. Passwords must be stored in readable format on the computer or server.
 - e. Passwords must be changed every ninety (90) days or less.
 - f. Passwords must be changed if revealed or compromised.
 - g. Passwords must be composed of characters from at least three (3) of the following four (4) groups from the standard keyboard:
 - i. Upper case letters (A-Z)
 - ii. Lower case letters (a-z)
 - iii. Arabic numerals (0-9)
 - iv. Special Characters (!, @, #, etc.)
 - C. When no longer needed, all PII must be cleared, purged, or destroyed consistent with NIST SP

800-88, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, such that the PII cannot be retrieved.

- D. The systems providing access to PII must provide an automatic timeout, requiring re-authentication of the user session after no more than twenty (20) minutes of inactivity.
- E. The systems providing access to PII must display a warning banner stating , at minimum that data is confidential, systems are logged, system use is for business purposes only for authorizes users and users shall log off the system immediately if they do not agree with these statements.
- F. The systems which provide access to PII must maintain an automated audit trail that can identify the user or system process which initiates a request for PII, or alters PII.

The audit trail i) be date and time stamped, ii) log both successful and failed accesses, iii) be read-access only and iv) be restricted to authorized users. Databases that store POII shall have database logging functionality that is enabled and audit trails shall be retained for three years beyond the end of this contract and made available to County for inspection if requested.

- G. The system providing access to PII shall use role-based access controls for all user authentications, enforcing the principle of least privilege.
- H. All data transmissions of PII outside of a secure internal network must be encrypted using a Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 certified algorithm that is 128 bit or higher, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) or Transport Layer Security (TLS). It is encouraged, when available and when feasible, that 256 bit encryption be used. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing PII can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of PII in motion including website access, file transfer and email.
- I. All systems involved in accessing, storing, transporting, and protecting PII, which are accessible through the Internet, must be protected by an intrusion detection and prevention solution.
- J. Contractor must ensure audit control mechanisms are in place. All systems processing and/is storing PII must have at least an annual system risk assessment/security that ensures administrative, physical, and technical controls are functioning effectively and provide an adequate level of protection. Reviews should include vulnerability scanning tools. All systems processing and/or storing PII must have a process or automated procedure in place to review system logs for unauthorized access. All systems processing and/or storing PII must have a documented change control process that ensures separation of duties and protects the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data. When the Contractor, County or DHCS suspects MEDS usage anomalies, the Contractor will work with the County or DHCS to investigate the anomalies and report conclusions of such investigations and remediation to County.
- K. Contractor must establish a documented plan to enable continuation of critical business processes and protection of the security of PII kept in an electronic format in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this Agreement for more than twenty-four (24) hours. Data centers with servers, data storage devices, and critical network infrastructure involved in the use, storage and/or processing of PII, must include environmental protection such as cooling, power, and fire prevention, detection, and suppression. Contractor shall have established documented procedures to backup PII to maintain retrievable exact copies of PII. The documented backup procedures shall contain a schedule which includes incremental and full backups. The procedures shall include storing backup's offsite. The procedures

shall ensure an inventory of backup media. Contractor shall have established documented procedures to recover PII data which shall include an estimated amount of time needed to restore the PII data.

10. The PII in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended means that information may be observed by an individual not authorized to access the information. Contractor shall have policies that include, based on applicable risk factors, a description of the circumstances under which the contractor staff can remove and/or transport PII from the Contractor’s premises for identified routine businesses purposes only, as well as the physical security requirements during transport. This should be included in training due to the nature of the risk.

Visitors to areas where PII is contained shall be escorted, and PII shall be kept out of sight while visitors are in the area. PII must be disposed of through confidential means, such as cross cut shredding or pulverizing. The PII must not be removed from the premises of Contractor, except for identified routine business purposes or with express written permission of County.

All faxes containing PII shall not be left unattended and fax machines shall be in secure areas. Faxes shall contain confidentiality statement notifying persons receiving faxes in error to destroy them and notify the sender. Fax numbers shall be verified with the intended recipient before sending the fax.

All mailings containing PII shall be sealed and secured from damages or inappropriate viewing of PII to the best extent possible. Mailings that include five hundred (500) or more individually identifiable records containing PII in a single package shall be sent using a tracked mailing method that includes verification of delivery and receipt.

11. Take prompt corrective action in the event of any security incident or any unauthorized use or disclosure of PII to cure any such deficiencies and to take any action required by applicable federal and state laws and regulations.
12. Report to County any security incident or any unauthorized use or disclosure of PII (in any form. Contractor shall make this report immediately upon the discovery of the use, disclosure, or security incident. Any unauthorized use or disclosure or security incident shall be treated as discovered by Contractor on the first day on which such use or disclosure or security incident is known to the Contractor, including any person, other than the individual committing the unauthorized use or disclosure or security incident, that is an employee, officer or other agent of the Contractor, or who should reasonably have known such unauthorized activities occurred.

To direct communications regarding any security incident, the Contractor shall initiate contacts as indicated herein.

Nevada County Department of Social Services	Nevada County Privacy & Security Officer
CalWORKs Welfare to Work Program Department of Social Services 988 McCourtney Road Grass Valley, CA 95949	Privacy Officer Health and Human Services Agency 950 Maidu Avenue Nevada City, CA 95959
Point of Contact: Rachel Roos	Point of Contact: Candace Pelham
Email: Rachel.Roos@co.nevada.ca.us	Email: privacy.officer@co.nevada.ca.us
Phone: 530-265-1760	Phone: 530-265-1740

13. Make Contractor's internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of PII received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of County available to the County upon request.
14. Contractor agrees that this agreement may be amended from time to time by County if and to the extent required by the Welfare and Institutions Code or the Department of Social Service Privacy and Security Agreement, in order to assure that this agreement is consistent therewith; and authorize termination of the agreement by County if County determines that Contractor has violated a material term of this agreement.
15. Contractor shall not provide access or disclose PII to any sub-contractor or other individual not employed directly by Contractor without written permission from the County.
16. Contractor agrees to comply with applicable provisions in the Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act Agreement (CMPAA) between the Social Security Administration (SSA) and California Health and Human Services Agency (CHHS), in the Information Exchange Agreement (IEA) between SSA and CDSS, in the Electronic Information Exchange Security Requirements and Procedures for State and Local Agencies Exchanging Electronic Information with the SSA (TSSR), hereby incorporated in this contract as Attachment A, and in the Computer Matching Agreement (CMA) between the Department/Agency of Homeland Security, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (DHS-USCIS) and CDSS, hereby incorporated into this contract as Attachment B.

If there is any conflict between a privacy and security standard in Attachment A or Attachment B and a standard in this contract, the most stringent standard shall apply. The most stringent standard means the standard that provides the greatest protection to PII.

Attachment A and Attachment B contents are highly sensitive and confidential. All disclosures of these attachments shall be limited to the appropriate parties or individuals responsible for and involved in decision making for safeguarding of PII. These documents are not public and shall not be published on any website accessible by or otherwise made available to the public.

EXHIBIT C
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
GRANITE WELLNESS CENTERS

Insurance. Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by Contractor, its agents, representatives, or employees. Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an “occurrence” basis, including products and completed operations, property damage, bodily injury and personal & advertising injury with limits no less than **\$2,000,000** per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (ISO CG 25 03 or 25 04) or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. **Sexual Abuse or Molestation (SAM) Liability:** If the work will include contact with minors, elderly adults, or otherwise vulnerable clients and the CGL policy referenced above is not endorsed to include affirmative coverage for sexual abuse or molestation, Contractor shall obtain and maintain policy covering Sexual Abuse and Molestation with a limit no less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence or claim.
3. **Automobile Liability:** Insurance Services Office Form Number CA 0001 covering, Code 1 (any auto), or if Contractor has no owned autos, Code 8 (hired) and 9 (non-owned), with limit no less than **\$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
4. **Workers’ Compensation:** Insurance as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer’s Liability Insurance with limit of no less than **\$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury or disease.
5. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance covering **social worker** case management malpractice, also sexual molestation/misconduct/abuse, and information privacy coverage with limit no less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence or claim, **\$2,000,000** aggregate.
6. **Cyber Liability:** Insurance, with limit not less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence or claim, **\$1,000,000** aggregate. Coverage shall be sufficiently broad to respond to the duties and obligations as is undertaken by Contractor in this Contract and shall include, but not be limited to, claims involving infringement of intellectual property, including but not limited to infringement of copyright, trademark, trade dress, invasion of privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall provide coverage for breach response costs as well as regulatory fines and penalties as well as credit monitoring expenses with limits sufficient to respond to these obligations.

The insurance obligations under this Contract shall be the greater of 1—all the Insurance coverage and limits carried by or available to Contractor; or 2—the minimum Insurance requirements shown in this Contract. Any insurance proceeds in excess of the specified limits and coverage required, which are applicable to a given loss, shall be available to County. No representation is made that the minimum Insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the indemnity or other obligations of Contractor under this Contract.

If Contractor maintains broader coverage and/or higher limits than the minimums shown above, County requires and shall be entitled to the broader coverage and/or the higher limits maintained by Contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to County.

Other Insurance Provisions:

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. **Additional Insured Status: County, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds** on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of the work or operations performed by or on behalf of Contractor including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to Contractor's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or both CG 20 10, CG 20 25, CG 20 33, or CG 20 38; and CG 20 37 forms if later revisions used.)
2. **Primary Coverage** For any claims related to this contract, **Contractor's insurance shall be primary** insurance primary coverage at least as broad as ISO CG 20 01 04 13 as respects County, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by County, its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers shall be excess of Contractor's insurance and shall not contribute with it.
3. **Notice of Cancellation** This policy shall not be changed without first giving thirty (30) days prior written notice and ten (10) days prior written notice of cancellation for non-payment of premium to County.
4. **Waiver of Subrogation** Contractor hereby grants to County a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer or said Contractor may acquire against County by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not County has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.
5. **Deductible and Self-Insured Retentions** Deductible and Self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by County. County may require Contractor to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claims administration, and defense expenses within the retention. The policy language shall provide, or be endorsed to provide, that the self-insured retention may be satisfied by either the named insured or County.
6. **Acceptability of Insurers:** Insurance is to be placed with insurers authorized to conduct business in the State with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, unless otherwise acceptable to County.
7. **Claims Made Policies** if any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:
 - a. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
 - b. Insurance must be maintained, and evidence of insurance must be provided for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract of work.
 - c. If the coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not replaced with another **claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date**, prior to the contract effective date, Contractor must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of **five (5)** years after completion of contract work.
8. **Verification of Coverage** Contractor shall furnish County with original Certificates of Insurance including all required amendatory endorsements (or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause) and a copy of the Declarations and Endorsement Page of the CGL policy listing all policy endorsements to County before work begins. However, failure to obtain and provide verification of the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive Contractor's obligation to provide them. County reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.
9. **Subcontractors** Contractor shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein, and Contractor shall ensure that

County is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors. For CGL coverage subcontractors shall provide coverage with a format at least as broad as CG 20 38 04 13.

10. **Special Risks or Circumstances** County reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.
11. **Conformity of Coverages** If more than one policy is used to meet the required coverages, such as an umbrella policy or excess policy, such policies shall be following form with all other applicable policies used to meet these minimum requirements. For example, all policies shall be Occurrence Liability policies, or all shall be Claims Made Liability policies, if approved by County as noted above. In no cases shall the types of policies be different.
12. **Premium Payments** The insurance companies shall have no recourse against County and funding agencies, its officers and employees or any of them for payment of any premiums or assessments under any policy issued by a mutual insurance company.
13. **Material Breach** Failure of Contractor to maintain the insurance required by this Contract, or to comply with any of the requirements of this section, shall constitute a material breach of the entire Contract.
14. **Certificate Holder** The Certificate Holder on insurance certificates and related documents should read as follows:

County of Nevada
950 Maidu Ave.
Nevada City, CA 95959

Upon initial award of a Contract to your firm, you may be instructed to send the actual documents to a County contact person for preliminary compliance review.

Certificates which amend or alter the coverage during the term of the Contract, including updated certificates due to policy renewal, should be sent directly to Contract Administrator.

EXHIBIT D
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROVISIONS

Is your contract for Behavioral Health? If so leave the below language here for Exhibit D. If not, remove the entire Exhibit D.

Certain programs will be subject to specific local, state, or federal requirements depending on their scope of services or work provided. Not all provisions below will apply to all behavioral health programs, so please be familiar with the ones your specific program is held to.

1. Laws, Statutes, and Regulations:

- A. Contractor agrees to comply with the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act (Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, 6, and 9, Section 5600 et seq. and Section 4132.44), Title 9 and Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, State Department of Health Care Services Policy Letters, and Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 434.6 and 438.608 which relate to, concern or affect the Services to be provided under this Contact.
- B. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control:
Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended, which provides that contracts and subcontracts of amounts in excess of \$100,000 shall contain a provision that Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issues pursuant to the Clear Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Violations shall be reported to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
- C. For the provision of services as provided herein, Contractor shall not employ or contract with providers or other individuals and entities excluded from participation in Federal Health Care Programs under either Section 1128 or 1128A of the Social Security Act and shall screen all individuals and entities employed or retained to provide services for eligibility to participate in Federal Health Care programs (see <http://oig.hhs.gov/exclusions/index.asp> and <http://files.medical.ca.gov/pubsdoco/SandILanding.asp>). Contractor shall check monthly and immediately report to the department if there is a change of status.
- D. Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Act:
Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Act which requires that state agencies, their contractors, consultants or services providers that serve a substantial number of non-English-speaking people employ a sufficient amount of bilingual persons in order to provide certain information and render certain services in a language other than English.
- E. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment:
Contractor certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 USC 1352. Contractor shall also disclose to Department of Health Care Services (“DHCS”) any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.
- F. Ownership: Contractor shall provide written verification of compliance with CFR, Title 42, sections 455.101 and 455.104. This verification will be provided to Nevada County Behavioral Health (“NCBH”) by December 31 of each year and when prescribed below.

- (a) Who must provide disclosures. The Medi-Cal agency must obtain disclosures from disclosing entities, fiscal agents, and managed care entities. Contractor and any of its subcontractors/network providers providing services pursuant to this Contract shall submit the disclosures below to NCBH regarding the network providers' (disclosing entities') ownership and control. Contractor's network providers must submit updated disclosures to NCBH upon submitting the provider application, before entering into or renewing the network providers' contracts, and within 35 days after any change in the provider's ownership and/or annually.
- (b) Disclosures to be provided:
- The name and address of any person (individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity, fiscal agent, or managed care entity. The address for corporate entities must include as applicable primary business address, every business location, and P.O. Box address.
 - Date of birth and Social Security Number (in the case of an individual).
 - Other tax identification number (in the case of a corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) or in any subcontractor in which the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) has a five (5) percent or more interest.
 - Whether the person (individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity as a spouse, parent, child, or sibling; or whether the person (individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) has a five (5) percent or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity as a spouse, parent, child, or sibling.
 - The name of any other disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) in which an owner of the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity) has an ownership or control interest.
 - The name, address, date of birth, and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the disclosing entity (or fiscal agent or managed care entity).
- (c) When the disclosures must be provided.
- I. Disclosures from providers or disclosing entities. Disclosure from any provider or disclosing entity is due at any of the following times:
 - i. Upon the provider or disclosing entity submitting the provider application.
 - ii. Upon the provider or disclosing entity executing the provider Contract.
 - iii. Upon request of the Medi-Cal agency during the re-validation of enrollment process under § 455.414.
 - iv. Within 35 days after any change in ownership of the disclosing entity.
 - II. Disclosures from fiscal agents. Disclosures from fiscal agents are due at any of the following times:
 - i. Upon the fiscal agent submitting the proposal in accordance with the State's procurement process.
 - ii. Upon the fiscal agent executing the contract with the State.
 - iii. Upon renewal or extension of the contract.
 - iv. Within 35 days after any change in ownership of the fiscal agent.
 - III. Disclosures from managed care entities. Disclosures from managed care entities (MCOs, PIHPs, PAHPs, and HIOs), except PCCMs are due at any of the following times:

- i. Upon the managed care entity submitting the proposal in accordance with the State's procurement process.
 - ii. Upon the managed care entity executing the contract with the State.
 - iii. Upon renewal or extension of the contract.
 - iv. Within 35 days after any change in ownership of the managed care entity.
 - v. Disclosures from PCCMs. PCCMs will comply with disclosure requirements under paragraph (c)(1) of this section.
 - (d) To whom must the disclosures be provided. All disclosures must be provided to the Med-Cal agency.
 - (e) Consequences for failure to provide required disclosures. Federal financial participation ("FFP") is not available in payments made to a disclosing entity that fails to disclose ownership or control information as required by this section.
- G. Contractor shall have a method to verify whether services billed to Medi-Cal were actually furnished to Medi-Cal beneficiaries. Contractor's verification method shall be based on random samples and will specify the percentage of total services provided that shall be verified. Contractor's verification process shall be submitted to and approved by the NCBH Quality Assurance Manager. Contractor will report the outcome of service verification activities to the NCBH Quality Assurance Manager quarterly.

2. Client/Patient Records:

Where this contract is for services relating to the mental health or the medical needs or condition of clients or patients:

- A. HEALTH RECORDS: Contractor shall maintain adequate mental and/or medical health records of each individual client/patient which shall include a record of services provided by the various professional personnel in sufficient detail to make possible an evaluation of services, and which shall contain all necessary data as required by NCBH and State or federal regulations, including but not limited to records of client/patient interviews and progress notes.
- B. TREATMENT PLAN: Contractor shall also maintain a record of services provided, including the goals and objectives of any treatment plan and the progress toward achieving those goals and objectives. County shall be allowed to review all client/patient record(s) during site visits, or at any reasonable time. Specialized mental health services provided by Contractor shall be in accordance and as defined by the California Code of Regulation Title 9, Chapter 11, and in compliance with Nevada County's Mental Health Plan.
- C. LOCATION / OWNERSHIP OF RECORDS: If Contractor works primarily in a County facility, records shall be kept in County's facility and owned by County. If Contractor works in another facility or a school setting, the records shall be owned and kept by Contractor and upon demand by County, a copy of all original records shall be delivered to County within a reasonable time from the conclusion of this Contract.
- D. CONFIDENTIALITY: Such records and information shall be maintained in a manner and pursuant to procedures designed to protect the confidentiality of the client/patient records. Contractor agrees to maintain confidentiality of information and records as required by applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and rules, and recognized standards of professional practice and further agrees to hold County harmless from any breach of confidentiality.
- E. RETENTION OF RECORDS: Except as provided below, Contractor shall maintain and preserve all clinical records related to this Contract for seven (7) years from the date of discharge for adult clients, and records of clients under the age of eighteen (18) at the time of treatment must be

retained until either one (1) year beyond the clients eighteenth (18th) birthday or for a period of seven (7) years from the date of discharge, whichever is later. Psychologists' records involving minors must be kept until the minor's 25th birthday. Contractor shall also contractually require the maintenance of such records in the possession of any third party performing work related to this Contract for the same period of time. Such records shall be retained beyond the seven year period, if any audit involving such records is then pending, until the audit findings are resolved. The obligation to ensure the maintenance of the records beyond the initial seven year period shall arise only if County notifies Contractor of the commencement of an audit prior to the expiration of the seven year period.

To the extent Contractor is a Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), a Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan, a Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan ("PAHP"), or a Medi-Cal services provider, Contractor shall maintain and preserve all records related to this contract for ten (10) years from the start date of this Contract, pursuant to CFR 42 438.3(u). If the client or patient is a minor, the client's or patient's health service records shall be retained for a minimum of ten (10) years from the close of the State fiscal year in which the Contract was in effect, or the date the client or patient reaches 18 years of age, whichever is longer, regardless of when services were terminated with the client. Health service records may be retained in either a written or an electronic format. Contractor shall also contractually require the maintenance of such records in the possession of any third party performing work related to this contract for the same period of time. Such records shall be retained beyond the ten (10) year period if any audit involving such records is then pending, and until the audit findings are resolved. The obligation to ensure the maintenance of the records beyond the initial ten (10) year period shall arise only if County notifies Contractor of the commencement of an audit prior to the expiration of the ten (10) year period.

- F. REPORTS: Contractor shall provide reports to County from time to time as necessary, and as reasonably requested by County. Contractor agrees to provide County with reports that may be required by County, State or Federal agencies for compliance with this Contract.
- G. COPIES OF RECORDS: Upon termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to cooperate with client/patients, County and subsequent providers with respect to the orderly and prompt transfer of client or patient records. This Contract does not preclude Contractor from assessing reasonable charges for the expense of transferring such records if appropriate. Said charges shall be twenty-five Cents (\$0.25) per page, plus the cost of labor, not to exceed Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00) per hour or pro rata fraction thereof, for actual time required to photocopy said records.
- H. CULTURAL COMPETENCE: Contractor shall provide services pursuant to this Contract in accordance with current State statutory, regulatory and policy provisions related to cultural and linguistic competence as defined in the DHCS's most recent Information Notice(s) regarding Cultural Competence Plan Requirements ("CCPR"), that establish standards and criteria for the entire County Mental Health System, including Medi-Cal services, Mental Health Services Act ("MHSA"), and Realignment as part of working toward achieving cultural and linguistic competence. The CCPR standards and criteria as cited in California Code of Regulations, Title, 9, Section 1810.410, are applicable to organizations/agencies that provide mental health services via Medi-Cal, MHSA, and/or Realignment.
- I. PATIENTS' RIGHTS: Patients' Rights shall be in compliance with Welfare and Institutions Code Division 5, Section 5325 et seq.; and California Code of Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 862 et seq and Tile 42 CFR Section 438.100.
- J. HOURS OF OPERATION: Pursuant to Title 42 CFR, Section 438.206 (c)(1)(ii) if Contractor also serves individuals who are not Medi-Cal beneficiaries, the Contractor shall require that the hours of operation during which Contractor offers services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries are no less than and

comparable to the hours of operation during which the Contractor offers services to non-Medi-Cal beneficiaries.

- K. WRITTEN MATERIALS: Contractor shall ensure that all written materials it provides or is otherwise required to make available to the client, including, but not limited to, all documents requiring signature or authorization of the client, shall be in a minimum of 12 point font, and a minimum of 18 point font for written materials required to be in large print, including but not limited to any Contractor Brochures, Consent to Treatment, Treatment Plans, etc.

3. 42 C.F.R. Laws and Regulations: MCO, Prepaid inpatient health plan (“PIHP”), PAHP

To the extent Contractor is a MCO, a PIHP, a PAHP, a Primary Care Case Manager, or a Medi-Cal Services Provider, Contractor shall comply with, and report to County any violation of or non-compliance with, the following requirements and restrictions:

- A. DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, CONTRACTORS: Pursuant to 42 C.F.R. Section 438.610, Contractor shall not knowingly have a relationship with the following:
- a.1 An individual or entity that is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from participating in procurement activities under the Federal Acquisition Regulation or from participating in non-procurement activities under regulations issued under Executive Order No. 12549 or under guidelines implementing Executive Order No. 12549.
 - a.2 An individual or entity who is an affiliate, as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR 2.101, of a person described in this section.
- B. EMPLOYING/CONTRACTING WITH PROVIDERS WHO ARE EXCLUDED: Pursuant to 42 C.F.R. Section 438.214(d), Contractor shall not employ or contract with providers or other individuals and entities excluded from participation in federal health care programs (as defined in section 1128B(f) of the Social Security Act) under either Section 1128, 1128A, or 1156 of the Social Security Act. FFP is not available for amounts expended for providers excluded by Medicare, Medicaid, or the State Children's Health Insurance Program, except for emergency services.

The types of relationships prohibited by this section, are as follows:

- (a) A director, officer, or partner of Contractor.
- (b) A subcontractor of Contractor, as governed by 42 CFR §438.230.
- (c) A person with beneficial ownership of 5 percent or more of Contractor’s equity.
- (d) A network provider or person with an employment, consulting, or other arrangement with Contractor for the provision of items and services that are significant and material to Contractor’s obligations under this Contract.
- (e) Contractor shall not employ or contract with, directly or indirectly, such individuals or entities for the furnishing of health care, utilization review, medical social work, administrative services, management, or provision of medical services (or the establishment of policies or provision of operational support for such services).

If County finds that Contractor is not in compliance, County:

- (a) Shall notify the Secretary of State of the noncompliance; and
- (b) May continue an existing Contract with Contractor unless the Secretary directs otherwise, which shall serve as a basis to immediately terminate this Contract; or
- (c) May not renew or otherwise extend the duration of an existing Contract with Contractor unless the Secretary provides to the State and to Congress a written statement describing

compelling reasons that exist for renewing or extending the Contract despite the prohibited affiliations.

- (d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect any remedies available to the U.S. under sections 1128, 1128A or 1128B of the Act.

Unless specifically prohibited by this Contract or by federal or state law, Contractor may delegate duties and obligations of Contractor under this contract to subcontracting entities if Contractor determines that the subcontracting entities selected are able to perform the delegated duties in an adequate manner in compliance with the requirements of this contract.

Contractor shall maintain ultimate responsibility for adhering to and otherwise fully complying with all terms and conditions of its contract with the County, notwithstanding any relationship(s) that the Mental Health Plan may have with any subcontractor.

- C. RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENTS: Contractor is responsible for the refund of any overpayments and shall notify County **within 30 calendar days** when it has identified payments in excess of amounts specified for reimbursement of Medicaid services authorized under this Contract.

County shall maintain the right to suspend payments to Contractor when County determines there is a credible allegation of fraud.

Contractor shall comply with County's retention policies for the treatment of recoveries of all overpayments from Contractor, including specifically the retention policies for the treatment of recoveries of overpayments due to fraud, waste, or abuse.

- D. REASONABLE ACCESS & ACCOMMODATIONS: Contractor shall ensure that it provides physical access, reasonable accommodations, and accessible equipment for Medicaid enrollees with physical or mental disabilities. [42 CFR 438.206(c)(3)].

- E. BENEFICIARY'S RIGHTS: Contractor shall inform Medi-Cal Beneficiaries of their following rights:

- Beneficiary grievance, appeal, and fair hearing procedures and timeframes as specified in 42 CFR 438.400 through 42 CFR 438.424.
- The beneficiary's right to file grievances and appeals and the requirements and timeframes for filing.
- The availability of assistance to the beneficiary with filing grievances and appeals.
- The beneficiary's right to request a State fair hearing after Contractor has made a determination on an enrollee's appeal, which is adverse to the beneficiary.
- The beneficiary's right to request continuation of benefits that Contractor seeks to reduce or terminate during an appeal or state fair hearing filing, if filed within the allowable timeframes, although the beneficiary may be liable for the cost of any continued benefits while the appeal or state fair hearing is pending if the final decision is adverse to the beneficiary.

- F. EXCLUSION LISTS AND STATUS: Contractor and any person with an ownership or control interest or who is an agent or managing employee of Contractor agrees to routine federal and state database checks pursuant to 42 C.F.R. 455.436 to confirm Contractor's identity and determining Contractor's exclusion status.

Consistent with the requirements of 42 C.F.R. Section 455.436, the Contractor must confirm the identify and determine the exclusion status of all providers (employees and network providers) and any subcontractor, as well as any person with an ownership or control interest, or who is an agent of managing employee of the of the Mental Health Plan through routine checks of Federal and State databases. This includes the Social Security Administration’s Death Master File, the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System, the Office of Inspector General’s List of Excluded Individuals/Entities, the System for Award Management, as well as the Department’s Medi-Cal Suspended and Ineligible Provider List.

If the Contractor finds that a party is excluded, it must promptly notify the County and take action consistent with 42 C.F.R. Section 438.610(c). The Contractor shall not certify or pay any provider with Medi-Cal funds, and any such inappropriate payments or overpayments may be subject to recovery and/or be the basis for other sanctions by the appropriate authority.

- G. **SERVICE VERIFICATIONS:** Pursuant to 42 C.F.R. Section 438.608(a)(5), the Contractor, and/or any subcontractor, to the extent that the subcontractor is delegated responsibility by the Contractor for coverage of services and payment of claims under this Contract, shall implement and maintain arrangements or procedures that include provisions to verify, by sampling or other methods, whether services that have been represented to have been delivered by network providers were received by enrollees and the application of such verification processes on a regular basis.

EXHIBIT D

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROVISIONS

For DMS-ODS

TERMS

Article 1.

DEFINITIONS

1. **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH INFORMATION NOTICE (BHIN)**
“Behavioral Health Information Notice” or “BHIN” means guidance from DHCS to inform counties and contractors of changes in policy or procedures at the federal or state levels. These were previously referred to as a Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Services Information Notice (MHSUDS IN). BHINs and MHSUDS INs are available on the DHCS website.
2. **BENEFICIARY OR CLIENT**
“Beneficiary” or “client” means the individual(s) receiving services.
3. **DHCS**
“DHCS” means the California Department of Health Care Services.
4. **DIRECTOR**
“Director” means the Director of the County Behavioral Health Department, unless otherwise specified.

NOTICE TO PARTIES

- A. Contractor shall notify County in writing of any change in organizational name, Head of Service or principal business at least 15 business days in advance of the change. DHCS shall certify Contractor to participate in the DMC-ODS program. Contractor cannot reduce or relocate without first receiving approval by DHCS. A DMC certification application shall be submitted to the DHCS Provider Enrollment Division (PED) 60 days prior to the desired effective date of the reduction of covered services or relocation. Contractor shall be subject to

continuing certification requirements at least once every five years. Said notice shall become part of this Agreement upon acknowledgment in writing by the County, and no further amendment of the Agreement shall be necessary provided that such change of address does not conflict with any other provisions of this Agreement.

- B. Contractor must immediately notify County of a change in ownership, organizational status, licensure, or ability of Contractor to provide the quantity or quality of the contracted services in a timely fashion.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including all schedules, addenda, exhibits and attachments, contains the entire understanding of the Parties in regard to Contractor's provision of the services specified in Exhibit A ("Scope of Work") and supersedes all prior representations in regard to the same subject matter, whether written or oral.

SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, is found by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, such provision shall be severable and shall not in any way impair the enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

CONFORMITY WITH STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- A. Contractor shall provide services in conformance with all applicable state and federal statutes, regulations and subregulatory guidance, as from time to time amended, including but not limited to:
 - I. California Code of Regulations, Title 9;
 - II. California Code of Regulations, Title 22;
 - III. Contractor agrees to comply with the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act (Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5, 6, and 9, Section 5600 et seq. and Section 4132.44), Title 9 and Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, State Department of Health Care Services Policy Letters, and Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 434.6 and 438.608 which relate to, concern or affect the Services to be provided under this Contact.
 - IV. United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, including but not limited to Parts 2, 438 and 455;
 - V. United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 45;
 - VI. United States Code, Title 42 (The Public Health and Welfare), as applicable;
 - VII. Balanced Budget Act of 1997;
 - VIII. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA); and
 - IX. Applicable Medi-Cal laws and regulations, including applicable sub-regulatory guidance, such as BHINs, MHSUDS INs, and provisions of County's state or federal contracts governing client services.
 - X. Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control: Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended, which provides that contracts and subcontracts of amounts in excess of \$100,000 shall contain a provision that Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all applicable standards,

orders or regulations issues pursuant to the Clear Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Violations shall be reported to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

- XI. For the provision of services as provided herein, Contractor shall not employ or contract with providers or other individuals and entities excluded from participation in Federal Health Care Programs under either Section 1128 or 1128A of the Social Security Act and shall screen all individuals and entities employed or retained to provide services for eligibility to participate in Federal Health Care programs (see <http://oig.hhs.gov/exclusions/index.asp> and <http://files.medical.ca.gov/pubsdoco/SandILanding.asp>). Contractor shall check monthly and immediately report to the department if there is a change of status.
- XII. Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Act: Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Act which requires that state agencies, their contractors, consultants or services providers that serve a substantial number of non-English-speaking people employ a sufficient number of bilingual persons in order to provide certain information and render certain services in a language other than English.
- XIII. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment: Contractor certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 USC 1352. Contractor shall also disclose to Department of Health Care Services (“DHCS”) any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.

- B. In the event any law, regulation, or guidance referred to in subsection (A), above, is amended during the term of this Agreement, the Parties agree to comply with the amended authority as of the effective date of such amendment without amending this Agreement.

Article 3. SERVICES AND ACCESS PROVISIONS

1. CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY

Contractor will, in cooperation with County, comply with 42 C.F.R. § 455.1(a)(2) and BHIN 23-001, to obtain a certification of a client’s eligibility for SUD services under Medi-Cal.

Share of Cost Medi-Cal Beneficiaries

- A. Program complies with participant fair hearings, audit process, and DMC Provider Administrative Appeals.
- B. Termination of participant attending DMC services occurs only when the participant:
- Fails to return to the program
 - Transfers to another program
 - Meets program discharge criteria

2. ACCESS TO SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES

- A. In collaboration with the County, Contractor will work to ensure that individuals to whom the Contractor provides SUD services meet access criteria and medical necessity requirements, as per DHCS guidance specified in BHIN 23-001. Specifically, the Contractor will ensure that

the clinical record for each client includes information as a whole indicating that client's presentation and needs are aligned with the criteria applicable to their age at the time of service provision as specified below.

- B. Contractor shall have written admission criteria for determining the client's eligibility and suitability for treatment and services. All clients admitted shall meet the admission criteria and this shall be documented in the client's record.
- C. Programs shall ensure that their policies, procedures, practices, and rules and regulations do not discriminate against the above special populations. Whenever the needs of the client cannot be reasonably accommodated, efforts shall be made to make referral(s) to appropriate programs.
- D. Contractor should recognize and educate staff and collaborative partners that Parole and Probation status is not a barrier to SUD services.
- E. Contractor will ensure that the clinical record for each client includes information as a whole indicating that client's presentation and needs are aligned with the criteria applicable to their age at the time-of-service provision as outlined in this Agreement.
- F. The initial assessment shall be performed face-to-face, by telehealth or by telephone by an Licensed Practitioner of the Healing Arts (LPHA) or registered or certified counselor and may be done in the community or the home, except for residential treatment services and narcotic treatment programs (NTPs). If the assessment of the client is completed by a registered or certified counselor, then an LPHA shall evaluate that assessment with the counselor and the LPHA shall make the final diagnosis. The consultation between the LPHA and the registered or certified counselor can be conducted in person, by video conferencing, or by telephone.
- G. Contractor shall comply with beneficiaries' access criteria and services provided during the initial assessment process requirements:
 - I. For beneficiaries 21 years of age and older, a full assessment using the ASAM Criteria shall be completed within 30 days of the beneficiary's first visit with an LPHA or registered or certified counselor, or Peer Support Specialist (except for residential treatment services)
 - II. For beneficiaries under the age of 21, a full assessment using the ASAM Criteria shall be completed within 60 days of the beneficiary's first visit with an LPHA or registered or certified counselor (except for residential treatment services).
 - III. For beneficiaries experiencing homelessness and where the provider documents that due to homelessness additional time is required to complete the assessment, a full assessment using the ASAM Criteria shall be completed within 60 days of the beneficiary's first visit with an LPHA or registered or certified counselor (except for residential treatment services).
 - IV. If a client withdraws from treatment prior to completion of the assessment or prior to establishing a DSM diagnosis for Substance-Related and Addictive Disorder, and later returns, the 30-day or 60-day time period starts over.
- I. Contractor shall comply with beneficiaries' access criteria after initial assessment requirements:
 - I. Beneficiaries 21 years of age and older, to qualify for DMC-ODS services after the initial assessment, must meet one of the following criteria:
 - a. Have at least one diagnosis from the most current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) of Mental Disorders for Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders, except for Tobacco-Related Disorders and Non-Substance-Related Disorders, OR

- b. Have had at least one diagnosis from the most current edition of the DSM for Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders, except for Tobacco-Related Disorders and Non-Substance-Related Disorders, prior to being incarcerated or during incarceration, determined by substance use history.
- II. Beneficiaries under the age of 21, qualify for DMC-ODS medically necessary services after the initial assessment, in the following circumstances:
 - a. All services that are Medi-Cal-coverable, appropriate, and medically necessary, needed to correct and ameliorate health conditions shall be provided, as per federal Early & Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) statutes and regulations.
 - b. Services need not be curative or completely restorative to ameliorate a health condition, including substance misuse and SUDs, consistent with federal guidance.
 - c. Services that sustain, support, improve, or make more tolerable substance misuse or an SUD are considered to ameliorate the condition and are thus covered as EPSDT services.
- 3. ASAM LEVEL OF CARE DETERMINATION
 - A. Contractor shall use the ASAM Criteria to determine placement into the appropriate level of care (LOC) for all beneficiaries, which is separate and distinct from determining medical necessity. LOC determinations shall ensure that beneficiaries are able to receive care in the least restrictive LOC that is clinically appropriate to treat their condition.
 - B. A full ASAM Criteria assessment and an SUD diagnosis is not required to deliver prevention and early intervention services for beneficiaries under the age of 21; a brief screening ASAM Criteria tool is sufficient for these services.
 - C. For clients who withdraw from treatment prior to completing the ASAM Criteria assessment or prior to establishing a diagnosis from the DSM for Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders, and later return, the time period for initial assessment starts over.
 - D. A full ASAM Criteria assessment, or brief screening ASAM Criteria tool for preliminary LOC recommendations, shall not be required to begin receiving DMC-ODS services.
 - E. A full ASAM Criteria assessment does not need to be repeated unless the client's condition changes.
 - F. Requirements for ASAM LOC assessments apply to NTP clients and settings.

4. TRANSITION BETWEEN LEVELS OF CARE

Appropriate care coordinators/clinicians from both the discharging and admitting provider agencies shall be responsible to facilitate the transition between levels of care, including assisting in scheduling an intake appointment, ensuring a minimal delay between discharge and admission at the next level of care, and documenting all information in the client's medical record.

Performance Standard:

- a. Transitions between levels of care shall occur within five (5) and no later than 10 business days from the time of re-assessment indicating the need for a different level of care.

5. MEDICAL NECESSITY

- A. Pursuant to BHIN 23-001 and consistent with Welfare & Institutions Code § 14059.5, DMC-ODS services must be medically necessary.
- B. For beneficiaries 21 years of age and older, a service is "medically necessary" or a "medical necessity" when it is reasonable and necessary to protect life, to prevent significant illness or significant disability, or to alleviate severe pain.

- C. For beneficiaries under the age of 21, a service is “medically necessary” or a “medical necessity” if the service is necessary to correct or ameliorate screened health conditions. Consistent with federal guidance, services need not be curative or completely restorative to ameliorate a health condition, including substance misuse and SUDs. Services that sustain, support, improve, or make more tolerable substance misuse or an SUD are considered to ameliorate the condition and are thus covered as EPSDT services.

6. ADDITIONAL COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS AND CLARIFICATIONS

- A. The target population for DMC-ODS SUD services includes clients who are enrolled in Medi-Cal, reside in the County, and meet the criteria for DMC-ODS services as per established requirements above.
- B. Consistent with Welfare & Institutions Code § 14184.402(f), covered SUD prevention, screening, assessment, treatment, and recovery services are reimbursable Medi-Cal services when:
 - I. Services are provided prior to the completion of an assessment or prior to the determination of whether DMC-ODS access criteria are met, or prior to the determination of a diagnosis.
 - a. Clinically appropriate and covered DMC-ODS services provided to clients over the age of 21 are reimbursable during the assessment process. Similarly, if the assessment determines that the client does not meet the DMC-ODS access criteria after initial assessment, those clinically appropriate and covered DMC-ODS services provided are reimbursable.
 - b. All Medi-Cal claims shall include a current CMS approved International Classification of Diseases (ICD) diagnosis code. In cases where services are provided due to a suspected SUD that has not yet been diagnosed, options are available in the CMS approved ICD-10 code list, for example, codes for “Other specified” and “Unspecified” disorders, or “Factors influencing health status and contact with health services”.
 - II. Prevention, screening, assessment, treatment, or recovery services were not included in an individual treatment plan, or if the client signature was absent from the treatment plan.
 - a. While most DMC-ODS providers are expected to adopt problem lists as specified in BHIN 22-019, treatment plans continue to be required for some services in accordance with federal law.
 - b. Treatment plans are required by federal law for:
 - i. Narcotic Treatment Programs (NTPs)
 - ii. Peer Support Services
 - III. The beneficiary has a co-occurring mental health condition.
 - a. Medically necessary covered DMC-ODS services delivered by Contractor shall be covered and reimbursable Medi-Cal services whether or not the client has a co-occurring mental health condition.

7. DIAGNOSIS DURING INITIAL ASSESSMENT

- A. Contractor may use the following options during the assessment phase of client’s treatment when a diagnosis has yet to be established as specified in BHIN 22-013:
 - I. ICD-10 codes Z55-Z65 Potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychological circumstances: may be used by all providers as appropriate during the

assessment period prior to diagnosis and do not require certification as, or supervision, of, an LPHA.

- II. ICD-10 code Z03.89 Encounter for observation for other suspected diseases and conditions ruled out: may be used by an LPHA during the assessment phase of a client's treatment when a diagnosis has yet to be established.
- III. CMS approved diagnosis code on the ICD 10 tabular, available in the CMS 2022 ICD-10-CM page at: <https://www.cms.gov/medicare/icd-10/2022-icd-10-cm>, which may include Z codes. LPHAs may use any clinically appropriate ICD-10 code, for example, codes for "Other specified" and "Unspecified" disorders, or "Factors influencing health status and contact with health services".
- IV. An abbreviated ASAM screening tool may be used for initial screening, referral, and access to clinically appropriate services. *Please note that no preliminary level of care recommendation or screening tool is a substitute for a comprehensive ASAM Criteria© assessment.*

8. COVERED SERVICES

Covered services are based on recommendations by an LPHA, within their scope of practice. Services shall be provided by DMC-certified practitioners. Services shall be "medically necessary".

9. COORDINATION AND CONTINUITY OF CARE

- A. Contractor shall comply with the care and coordination requirements established by the County and per 42 C.F.R. § 438.208.
- B. Contractor shall ensure the following related to tuberculosis (TB)
 - Routinely make available TB services to each individual receiving treatment for alcohol and other drug use and/or abuse;
 - Reduce barriers to patients accepting TB treatment and,
 - Develop strategies to improve follow-up monitoring, particularly after patients leave treatment, by disseminating information through educational bulletins and technical assistance. (Per State Substance Use Disorder Contract)
- C. Contractor shall ensure that all care, treatment, and services provided pursuant to this Agreement are coordinated among all providers who are serving the client. Coordination and continuity of care procedures shall meet the following requirements:
 - I. Ensure that each client has an ongoing source of care appropriate to their needs and a person or entity formally designated as primarily responsible for coordinating the services accessed by the client. The client shall be provided information on how to contact their designated person or entity.
 - II. All services provided to clients shall be coordinated:
 - a. Between settings of care, including appropriate discharge planning for short-term and long-term hospital and institutional stays.
 - b. With the services the client receives from any other managed care organization.
 - c. With the services the client receives in FFS Medi-Cal.
 - d. With the services the client receives from community and social support providers.
 - III. Share with other providers serving the client, as allowed by regulations, the results of any identification and assessment of that client's needs to prevent duplication of those activities.

- IV. Ensure that each provider furnishing services to clients maintains and shares, as appropriate, a client health record in accordance with professional standards.
 - V. Ensure that in the process of coordinating care, each client's privacy is protected in accordance with the privacy requirements in 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 subparts A and E and 42 C.F.R. Part 2, to the extent that they are applicable.
 - D. Contractor shall engage in care coordination activities beginning at intake and throughout the treatment and discharge planning processes.
 - E. To facilitate care coordination, Contractor will request a HIPPA and California law compliant client authorization to share client information with and among all other providers involved in the client's care, in satisfaction of state, and federal privacy laws and regulations.
10. SITE LICENSES, CERTIFICATIONS, PERMITS REQUIREMENTS
- A. As specified in BHIN 21-001 and in accordance with Health and Safety Code § 11834.015, DHCS adopted the ASAM treatment criteria as the minimum standard of care for licensed AOD facilities. All licensed AOD facilities shall obtain at least one DHCS LOC Designation and/or at least one residential ASAM LOC Certification consistent with all of its program services. If an AOD facility opts to obtain an ASAM LOC Certification, then that facility will not be required to obtain a DHCS LOC Designation. However, nothing precludes a facility from obtaining both a DHCS LOC Designation and ASAM LOC Certification.
 - B. Contractor shall obtain and comply with DMC site certification and ASAM designation or DHCS Level of Care Designation for each type of contracted service being delivered, as well as any additional licensure, registration or accreditation required by regulations for the contracted service being delivered.
 - C. Contractor shall obtain and maintain all appropriate licenses, permits, and certificates required by all applicable federal, state, and county and/or municipal laws, regulations, guidelines, and/or directives.
 - D. Contractor shall have and maintain a valid fire clearance at the specified service delivery sites where direct services are provided to clients.
11. MEDICATIONS
- A. If Contractor provides or stores medications, the Contractor shall store and monitor medications in compliance with all pertinent statutes and federal standards.
 - B. Contractor shall have written policies and procedures regarding the use of prescribed medications by clients, and for monitoring and storing of medications.
 - C. Prescription and over the counter medications which expire and other bio-hazardous pharmaceuticals including used syringes or medications which are not removed by the client upon termination of services shall be disposed of by the program director or a designated substitute, and one other adult who is not a client. Both shall sign a record, to be retained for at least one year.
 - D. Contractor shall have at least one program staff on duty at all times trained to adequately monitor clients for signs and symptoms of their possible misuse of prescribed medications, adverse medication reactions and related medical complications.
12. ALCOHOL AND/OR DRUG-FREE ENVIRONMENT
- A. Contractor shall provide an alcohol and/or drug-free environment for clients. The use of medications for the treatment of SUD, mental illness, or physical conditions, shall be allowed and controlled as per Contractor's written policies and procedures.
 - B. Contractor shall have written policies regarding service delivery for when clients experience relapse episodes. These policies shall be supportive of and consistent with the alcohol and/or drug-free environment of the program.

13. ASSESSMENT OF TOBACCO USE DISORDER

- A. As required by Assembly Bill (AB) 541 and BHIN 22-024, all licensed and/or certified SUD recovery or treatment facilities shall conduct an assessment of tobacco use at the time of the client's initial intake. The assessment shall include questions recommended in the most recent version of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) under Tobacco Use Disorder, or County's evidence-based guidance, for determining whether a client has a tobacco use disorder.
- B. The licensed and/or certified SUD recovery or treatment facility shall do the following:
 - I. Provide information to the client on how continued use of tobacco products could affect their long-term success in recovery from SUD.
 - II. Recommend treatment for tobacco use disorder in the treatment plan.
 - III. Offer either treatment, subject to the limitation of the license or certification issued by DHCS, or a referral for treatment for tobacco use disorder.
- C. Licensed and/or certified SUD recovery or treatment facilities can also adopt tobacco free campus policies, to change the social norm of tobacco use, promote wellness, and reduce exposure to secondhand smoke.

14. NALOXONE REQUIREMENTS

- A. As required by AB 381, Health and Safety Code, § 11834.26, and BHIN 22-025, all licensed and/or certified SUD recovery or treatment facilities shall comply with the following requirements:
 - I. Maintain, at all times, at least 2 unexpired doses of naloxone, or any other opioid antagonist medication that is approved by the FDA for the treatment of an opioid overdose, on the premises of the licensed SUD recovery or treatment facility.
 - II. Have at least one staff member, at all times, on the premises who knows the specific location of the naloxone, or other FDA-approved opioid antagonist medication, and who has been trained in its administration. Training shall include review of online resources and the National Harm Reduction Coalition's Opioid Overdose Basics website to respond effectively to an opioid-associated overdose emergency. Staff shall certify that they have reviewed and undergone training in opioid overdose prevention and treatment.
 - III. The proof of completion of such training shall be documented in the staff member's individual personnel file, in accordance with California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 9, § 10564(k).

Article 4. AUTHORIZATION AND DOCUMENTATION PROVISIONS

1. SERVICE AUTHORIZATION

- A. Contractor will collaborate with County to complete authorization requests in line with County and DHCS policy.
- B. Contractor shall respond to County in a timely manner when consultation is necessary for County to make appropriate authorization determinations.
- C. County shall provide Contractor with written notice of authorization determinations within the timeframes set forth in BHIN 23-001, or any subsequent DHCS notices.
- D. For SUD Non-Residential and Non-Inpatient Levels of Care service authorization:
 - I. Contractor shall follow County's policies and procedures around non-residential/non-inpatient levels of care according to BHIN 23-001.

- II. Contractor is not required to obtain service authorization for non-residential/non-inpatient levels of care. Prior authorization is prohibited for non-residential DMC-ODS services.
- E. For SUD Residential and Inpatient Levels of Care service authorization:
 - I. Contractor shall have in place, and follow, County written authorization policies and procedures for processing requests for initial and continuing authorization, or prior authorization, for residential treatment services, including inpatient services, but excluding withdrawal management services.
 - II. County will review the DSM and ASAM Criteria to ensure that the beneficiary meets the requirements for the service.
 - III. Prior authorization for residential and inpatient services (excluding withdrawal management services) shall be made within 24 hours of the prior authorization request being submitted by the provider.
 - a. County will ensure that prior authorization processes are completed in a manner that assures the provision of a covered SUD service to a client in a timely manner appropriate for the client's condition.
 - IV. Contractor shall alert County when an expediated service authorization decision is necessary due to a client's specific needs and circumstances that could seriously jeopardize the client's life or health, or ability to attain, maintain, or regain maximum function. Expediated service authorizations shall not exceed 72 hours after receipt of the request for service, with a possible extension of up to 14 calendar days if the client or provider requests an extension.
 - V. Contractor shall alert County when a standard authorization decision is necessary. Standard service authorizations shall not exceed 14 calendar days following receipt of the request for service, with a possible extension of up to 14 additional calendar days if the client or provider requests an extension.
- F. Contractor, if applicable, shall ensure that length of stay (LOS) in residential program complies with the following:
 - I. LOS shall be determined by individualized clinical need (statewide LOS goal is 30 days). LOS for clients shall be determined by an LPHA and authorized by the County as medically necessary.
 - II. Clients receiving residential treatment must be transitioned to another LOC when clinically appropriate based on treatment progress.
 - III. Perinatal clients may receive a longer LOS than those described above, if determined to be medically necessary.
 - IV. Nothing in this section overrides any EPSDT requirements. EPSDT clients may receive a longer length of stay based on medical necessity.

2. DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

- G. Contractor agrees to comply with documentation requirements for non-hospital services as specified in Article 4.2-4.9 inclusive in compliance with federal, state and County requirements.
- H. All Contractor documentation shall be accurate, complete, legible, and shall list each date of service. Contractor shall document the face-to-face duration of the service, including travel and documentation time for each service. Services must be identified as provided in-person, by telephone, or by telehealth.

- I. All services shall be documented utilizing County-approved templates and contain all required elements. Contractor agrees to satisfy the chart documentation requirements set forth in BHIN 22-019 and the contract between County and DHCS. Failure to comply with documentation standards specified in this Article require corrective action plans.
3. ASSESSMENT
- J. Contractor shall use the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) Criteria assessment for DMC-ODS clients to determine the appropriate level of SUD care.
 - K. The assessment shall include a typed or legibly printed name, signature of the service provider and date of signature. Assessment shall include the provider's LOC determination and recommendation for services. If the assessment of the client is completed by a registered or certified counselor, then the LPHA shall evaluate that assessment with the counselor and the LPHA shall make the initial diagnosis. The consultation between the LPHA and the registered or certified counselor can be conducted in person, by video conferencing, or by telephone.
 - L. The problem list and progress note requirements shall support the medically necessary services or medical necessity of each service provided.
 - M. Assessments shall be updated as clinically appropriate when the beneficiary's condition changes. Additional information on assessment requirements can be found in Article 3 Section 2 Access to Substance Use Disorder Services or BHIN 23-001.
4. ICD-10
- N. Contractor shall use the criteria set forth in the current edition of the DSM as the clinical tool to make diagnostic determinations.
 - O. Once a DSM diagnosis is determined, the Contractor shall determine the corresponding diagnosis in the current edition of ICD. Contractor shall use the ICD diagnosis code(s) to submit a claim for SUD services to receive reimbursement from County.
 - P. Under the EPSDT mandate, for youth under the age of 21, a diagnosis from the ICD-10 for Substance-Related and Addictive Disorders is not required for early intervention services.
 - Q. The ICD Tabular List of Diseases and Injuries is maintained by CMS and may be updated during the term of this Agreement. Changes to the lists of ICD diagnoses do not require an amendment to this Agreement, and County may implement these changes as provided by DHCS.
5. PROBLEM LIST
- R. Contractor will create and maintain a Problem List for each client served under this Agreement. The problem list is a list of symptoms, conditions, diagnoses, and/or risk factors identified through assessment, psychiatric diagnostic evaluation, crisis encounters, or other types of service encounters.
 - S. Contractor must document a problem list that adheres to industry standards utilizing at minimum SNOMED International, Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine Clinical Terms (SNOMED CT®) U.S. Edition, March 2021 Release, and ICD-10-CM 2023.
 - T. A problem identified during a service encounter may be addressed by the service provider (within their scope of practice) during that service encounter and subsequently added to the problem list.
 - U. The problem list shall be updated on an ongoing basis to reflect the current presentation of the client.

- V. The problem list shall include, but is not limited to the following:
 - I. Diagnoses identified by a provider acting within their scope of practice, if any. Diagnosis-specific specifiers from the current DSM shall be included with the diagnosis, when applicable.
 - II. Problems identified by a provider acting within their scope of practice, if any.
 - III. Problems or illnesses identified by the client and/or significant support person, if any.
 - IV. The name and title of the provider that identified, added, or removed the problem, and the date the problem was identified, added, or removed.
 - W. Contractor shall add to or remove problems from the problem list when there is a relevant change to a beneficiary's condition.
 - X. County does not require the problem list to be updated within a specific timeframe or have a requirement about how frequently the problem list should be updated after a problem has initially been added. However, Contractor shall update the problem list within a reasonable time such that the problem list reflects the current issues facing the client, in accordance with generally accepted standards of practice and in specific circumstances specified in BHIN 22-019.
2. PROGRESS NOTES
- A. Contractor shall create progress notes for the provision of all DMC-ODS services provided under this Agreement.
 - B. Each progress note shall provide sufficient detail to support the service code selected for the service type as indicated by the service code description.
 - C. Progress notes shall include all elements specified in BHIN 22-019, whether the note be for an individual or group service, and shall include:
 - I. The type of service rendered
 - II. A narrative describing the service, including how the service addressed the client's behavioral health need (e.g., symptom, condition, diagnosis, and/or risk factors)
 - III. The date that the service was provided to the beneficiary
 - IV. Duration of the service, including travel and documentation time
 - V. Location of the client at the time of receiving the service
 - VI. A typed or legibly printed name, signature of the service provider and date of signature
 - VII. ICD-10 code
 - VIII. Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) code
 - IX. Next steps, including, but not limited to, planned action steps by the provider or by the client, collaboration with the client, collaboration with other provider(s) and any update to the problem list as appropriate.
 - D. Contractor shall complete progress notes within three business days of providing a service, with the exception of notes for crisis services, which shall be completed within 24 hours.
 - E. Contractor shall complete a daily progress note for services that are billed on a daily basis, such as residential and inpatient services, if applicable.
 - F. When a group service is rendered by the Contractor, the following conditions shall be met:
 - I. A list of participants is required to be documented and maintained by the Contractor.
 - II. If more than one provider renders a group service, one progress note may be completed for a group session and signed by one provider. Contractor shall ensure that in this case, the progress note clearly documents the specific involvement and the

specific amount of time of involvement of each provider during the group activity, including documentation time.

6. PLAN OF CARE

- A. As specified in BHIN 22-019, when a plan of care is required, Contractor shall follow the DHCS requirements outlined in the Alcohol and/or Other Drug Program Certification Standards document, available in the DHCS Facility Certification page at: <https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/Licensing-and-Certification-Facility-Certification.aspx>
- B. Contractor shall develop plans of care for all clients, when required, and these plans of care shall include the following:
 - I. Statement of problems experienced by the client to be addressed.
 - II. Statement of objectives to be reached that address each problem.
 - III. Statement of actions that will be taken by the program and/or client to accomplish the identified objectives.
 - IV. Target date(s) for accomplishment of actions and objectives.
- C. Contractor shall develop the plan of care with participation from the client in accordance with the timeframes specified below:
 - I. For outpatient programs, the plan of care shall be developed within 30 calendar days from the date of the client's admission. The client's progress shall be reviewed and documented within 30 calendar days after signing the plan of care and not later than every 30 calendar days thereafter.
 - II. For residential programs, the plan of care shall be developed within 10 calendar days from the date of the client's admission.
 - III. An LPHA, registered or certified counselor shall ensure and document, that together with the client, the plan of care is reviewed and updated, as necessary, when a change in problem identification or focus of treatment occurs, or no later than 90 calendar days after signing the plan of care and no later than every 90 calendar days thereafter, whichever comes first.
- D. Contractor is not required to complete a plan of care for clients under this Agreement, except in the below circumstances:
 - I. Peer Support Services require a specific care plan based on an approved Plan of Care. The plan of care shall be documented within the progress notes in the client's clinical record and approved by any treating provider who can render reimbursable Medi-Cal services.
 - II. Narcotic Treatment Programs (NTP) are required to create a plan of care for clients as per federal law. This requirement is not impacted by the documentation requirements in BHIN 22-019. NTPs shall continue to comply with federal and state regulations regarding plans of care and documentation requirements.

3. TELEHEALTH

- A. Contractor may use telehealth, when it deems clinically appropriate, as a mode of delivering behavioral health services in accordance with all applicable County, state, and federal requirements, including those related to privacy/security, efficiency, and standards of care. Such services will conform to the definitions and meet the requirements included in the Medi-Cal Provider Manual: Telehealth, available in the DHCS Telehealth Resources page at: <https://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/TelehealthResources.aspx>.
- B. All telehealth equipment and service locations must ensure that client confidentiality is maintained.

- C. Licensed providers and staff may provide services via telephone and telehealth as long as the service is within their scope of practice.
 - D. Medical records for clients served by Contractor under this Agreement must include documentation of written or verbal consent for telehealth or telephone services if such services are provided by Contractor. Such consent must be obtained at least once prior to initiating applicable health care services and consent must include all elements as specified in BHIN 22-019.
 - E. County may at any time audit Contractor's telehealth practices, and Contractor must allow access to all materials needed to adequately monitor Contractor's adherence to telehealth standards and requirements.
4. DISCHARGE PLANNING
- A. Contractor shall have written policies and procedures or shall adopt the County's policies and procedures regarding discharge. These procedures shall contain the following:
 - I. Written criteria for discharge defining:
 - a. Successful completion of program;
 - b. Administrative discharge;
 - c. Involuntary discharge;
 - d. Transfers and referrals.
 - II. A discharge summary that includes:
 - a. The duration of the beneficiary's treatment as determine by the dates of admission to the discharge from treatment.
 - b. Reason for discharge, including whether the discharge was voluntary or involuntary and whether the client successfully completed the program;
 - c. Description of treatment episodes;
 - d. Description of recovery services completed;
 - e. Current alcohol and/or other drug usage;
 - f. Vocational and educational achievements;
 - g. Client's continuing recovery or discharge plan signed by an LPHA, or registered or certified counselor and client;
 - h. Beneficiary's prognosis
 - i. Transfers and referrals; and
 - j. Client's comments.

**Article 5. CHART AUDITING AND REASONS FOR RECOUPMENT
MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS**

- A. Contractor shall maintain proper clinical and fiscal records relating to clients served under the terms of this Agreement, as required by the Director, DHCS, and all applicable state and federal statutes and regulations. Client records shall include but not be limited to admission records, diagnostic studies and evaluations, client interviews and progress notes, and records of services provided. All such records shall be maintained in sufficient detail to permit evaluation of the services provided and to meet claiming requirements.
- B. **RETENTION OF RECORDS:** Except as provided below, Contractor shall maintain and preserve all clinical records related to this Contract for seven (7) years from the date of discharge for adult clients, and records of clients under the age of eighteen (18) at the time of treatment must be retained until either one (1) year beyond the clients eighteenth (18th) birthday or for a period of seven (7) years from the date of discharge, whichever is later. Psychologists' records involving minors must be kept until the minor's 25th birthday. Contractor shall also contractually require

the maintenance of such records in the possession of any third party performing work related to this Contract for the same period of time. Such records shall be retained beyond the seven year period, if any audit involving such records is then pending, until the audit findings are resolved. The obligation to ensure the maintenance of the records beyond the initial seven year period shall arise only if County notifies Contractor of the commencement of an audit prior to the expiration of the seven year period.

- C. To the extent Contractor is a Managed Care Organization (“MCO”), a Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan, a Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan (“PAHP”), or a Medi-Cal services provider, Contractor shall maintain and preserve all records related to this contract for ten (10) years from the start date of this Contract, pursuant to CFR 42 438.3(u). If the client or patient is a minor, the client’s or patient’s health service records shall be retained for a minimum of ten (10) years from the close of the State fiscal year in which the Contract was in effect, or the date the client or patient reaches 18 years of age, whichever is longer, regardless of when services were terminated with the client. Health service records may be retained in either a written or an electronic format. Contractor shall also contractually require the maintenance of such records in the possession of any third party performing work related to this contract for the same period of time. Such records shall be retained beyond the ten (10) year period if any audit involving such records is then pending, and until the audit findings are resolved. The obligation to ensure the maintenance of the records beyond the initial ten (10) year period shall arise only if County notifies Contractor of the commencement of an audit prior to the expiration of the ten (10) year period.

CalMHSA Streamline SmartCare Electronic Health Record: As the department is implementing and will go live with the CalMHSA Streamline SmartCare products for an Electronic Health Records System, the Contractor shall be required to use the Streamline SmartCare product functionality that is relevant to the scope of work of this contract, as requested by the County. This may include the following Streamline SmartCare functionality: use of the Billing System, client chart, physician or nursing specific home pages, E-Prescribing, other clinical documentation, and any other Electronic Health Record data collection necessary for the County to meet billing and quality assurance goals. The Contractor shall receive training as needed to be able to comply with this requirement and will be required to complete CalMHSA Learning Management System Modules specific to the Streamline SmartCare product prior to being able to enter into the system.

ACCESS TO RECORDS

- A. LOCATION / OWNERSHIP OF RECORDS: If Contractor works primarily in a County facility, records shall be kept in County’s facility and owned by County. If Contractor works in another facility or a school setting, the records shall be owned and kept by Contractor and upon demand by County, a copy of all original records shall be delivered to County within a reasonable time from the conclusion of this Contract.
- B. Contractor shall provide County with access to all documentation of services provided under this Agreement for County’s use in administering this Agreement. Contractor shall allow County, CMS, the Office of the Inspector General, the Controller General of the United States, and any other authorized federal and state agencies to evaluate performance under this Agreement, and to inspect, evaluate, and audit any and all records, documents, and the premises, equipment and facilities maintained by the

Contractor pertaining to such services at any time and as otherwise required under this Agreement.

- C. COPIES OF RECORDS: Upon termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to cooperate with client/patients, County and subsequent providers with respect to the orderly and prompt transfer of client or patient records. This Contract does not preclude Contractor from assessing reasonable charges for the expense of transferring such records if appropriate. Said charges shall be twenty-five Cents (\$0.25) per page, plus the cost of labor, not to exceed Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00) per hour or pro rata fraction thereof, for actual time required to photocopy said records.

1. FEDERAL, STATE AND COUNTY AUDITS

In accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 438.66 and as applicable with 42 C.F.R. §§ 438.604, 438.606, 438.608, 438.610, 438.230, 438.808, 438.900 et seq., County will conduct monitoring and oversight activities to review the Contractor's SUD programs and operations. The purpose of these oversight activities is to verify that medically necessary services are provided to clients, who meet medical necessity and criteria for access to DMC-ODS as established in BHIN 23-001, in compliance with the applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and/or the terms of the Agreement between Contractor and County, and future BHINs which may spell out other specific requirements.

2. INTERNAL AUDITING

- A. Contractors of sufficient size as determined by County shall institute and conduct a Quality Assurance Process for all services provided hereunder. Said process shall include at a minimum a system for verifying that all services provided and claimed for reimbursement shall meet DMC-ODS definitions and be documented accurately.
- B. Contractor shall have a method to verify whether services billed to Medi-Cal were actually furnished to Medi-Cal beneficiaries. Contractor's verification method shall be based on random samples and will specify the percentage of total services provided that shall be verified. Contractor's verification process shall be submitted to and approved by the NCBH Quality Assurance Manager. Contractor will report the outcome of service verification activities to the NCBH Quality Assurance Manager quarterly. Contractor shall provide County with notification and a summary of any internal audit exceptions and the specific corrective actions taken to sufficiently reduce the errors that are discovered through Contractor's internal audit process. Contractor shall provide this notification and summary to County in a timely manner.

3. CONFIDENTIALITY IN AUDIT PROCESS

- A. Contractor and County mutually agree to maintain the confidentiality of Contractor's client records and information, in compliance with all applicable state and federal statutes and regulations, including but not limited to HIPAA, 42 CFR Part 2, and California Welfare and Institutions Code, § 5328, to the extent that these requirements are applicable. Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees and agents of the confidentiality provisions of all applicable statutes.
- B. Contractor's fiscal records shall contain sufficient data to enable auditors to perform a complete audit and shall be maintained in conformance with standard procedures and accounting principles.
- C. Contractor's records shall be maintained as required by the Director and DHCS on forms furnished by DHCS or the County. All statistical data or information requested by the Director shall be provided by the Contractor in a complete and timely manner.

4. REASONS FOR RECOUPMENT

- A. County will conduct periodic audits of Contractor files to ensure appropriate clinical documentation, high quality service provision and compliance with applicable federal, state and county regulations.
- B. Such audits may result in requirements for Contractor to reimburse County for services previously paid in the following circumstances:
 - I. Identification of Fraud, Waste or Abuse as defined in federal regulation.
 - a. Fraud and abuse are defined in Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, § 455.2 and Welfare & Institutions Code, § 14107.11, subdivision (d).
 - b. Definitions for “fraud,” “waste,” and “abuse” can also be found in the Medicare Managed Care Manual available at www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Guidance/Manuals/Downloads/mc86c21.pdf.
 - II. Overpayment of Contractor by County due to errors in claiming or documentation.
- C. Contractor shall reimburse County for all overpayments identified by Contractor, County and/or state or federal oversight agencies as an audit exception within the timeframes required by law or Country or state or federal agency.

5. COOPERATION WITH AUDITS

- A. Contractor shall cooperate with County in any review and/or audit initiated by County, DHCS, or any other applicable regulatory body. This cooperation may include such activities as onsite program, fiscal, or chart reviews and/or audits.
- B. In addition, Contractor shall comply with all requests for any documentation or files including, but not limited to, client and personnel files.
- C. Contractor shall notify the County of any scheduled or unscheduled external evaluation or site visits when it becomes aware of such visit. County shall reserve the right to attend any or all parts of external review processes.
- D. Contractor shall allow inspection, evaluation and audit of its records, documents and facilities for 10 years from the term end date of this Agreement or in the event Contractor has been notified that an audit or investigation of this Agreement has been commenced, until such time as the matter under audit or investigation has been resolved, including the exhaustion of all legal remedies, whichever is later pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §§ 438.3(h) and 438.230(c)(3)(i-iii).
- E. Contractor shall comply with findings and recommendations of any audits; certification process and / or state reviews.

Article 6. CLIENT PROTECTIONS

1. GRIEVANCES, APPEALS AND NOTICES OF ADVERSE BENEFIT DETERMINATION

- A. Contractor shall inform Medi-Cal Beneficiaries of their rights regarding appeals and grievances. Procedures and timeframes for responding to grievances, issuing, and responding to adverse benefit determinations, appeals, and state hearings must be followed as per 42 C.F.R., Part 438, Subpart F (42 C.F.R. §§ 438.400 – 438.424).
- B. All grievances (as defined by 42 C.F.R. § 438.400) and complaints received by Contractor must be immediately forwarded to the County’s Quality Management Department or other designated persons via a secure method (e.g., encrypted email or by fax) to allow ample time for the Quality Management staff to acknowledge receipt of the grievance and complaints and issue appropriate responses.
- C. Contractor shall not discourage the filing of grievances and clients do not need to use the term “grievance” for a complaint to be captured as an expression of dissatisfaction and, therefore, a grievance.

- D. Aligned with MHSUDS 18-010E and 42 C.F.R. § 438.404, the appropriate and delegated Notice of Adverse Benefit Determination (NOABD) must be issued by Contractors within the specified timeframes using the template provided by the County.
 - E. Contractor shall immediately notify the County in writing of any actions that may require a NOABD be issued, including, but not limited to:
 - not meeting timely access standards
 - not meeting medical necessity for any substance use disorder treatment services
 - Terminating or reducing authorized covered services.
 - F. NOABDs must be issued to clients anytime the Contractor has made or intends to make an adverse benefit determination that includes the reduction, suspension, or termination of a previously authorized service and/or the failure to provide services in a timely manner. The notice must have a clear and concise explanation of the reason(s) for the decision as established by DHCS and the County. The Contractor must inform the County immediately after issuing a NOABD. The Contractor must use the County approved NOABD forms.
 - A. Contractor must provide clients with any reasonable assistance in completing forms and taking other procedural steps related to a grievance or appeal such as auxiliary aids and interpreter services.
 - B. Contractor must maintain records of grievances and appeals and must review the information as part of its ongoing monitoring procedures. The record must be accurately maintained in a manner accessible to the County and available upon request to DHCS.
2. **ADVANCED DIRECTIVES**
Contractor must comply with all County policies and procedures regarding Advanced Directives in compliance with the requirements of 42 C.F.R. §§ 422.128 and 438.6(i) (1), (3) and (4).
3. **TRANSITION OF CARE**
- A. Contractor shall follow County’s transition of care policy in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations, MHSUDS IN 18-051: DMC-ODS Transition of Care Policy, and any BHINs issued by DHCS for parity in SUD and mental health benefits subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement (42 C.F.R. § 438.62(b)(1)-(2).)
 - B. Clients shall be allowed to continue receiving covered DMC-ODS services with an out-of-network provider when their assessment determines that, in the absence of continued services, the client would suffer serious detriment to their health or be at risk of hospitalization or institutionalization. DMC-ODS treatment services with the existing provider (out-of-network) provider shall continue for a period of no more than 90 days unless medical necessity requires the services to continue for a longer period of time, not exceeding 12 months. Specific criteria must be met.
 - C. Denial of Service, Involuntary Discharge from Service, or Reduction of Service
 - a. Contractor shall inform all beneficiaries of their right to a Fair Hearing related to denial, involuntary discharge, or reduction in Drug Medi-Cal substance abuse services as it relates to their eligibility or benefits.
 - i. Contractor shall advise beneficiaries in writing at least 10 days prior to the effective date of the intended action to deny, reduce or terminate services. The written notice shall include:
 - 1. Statement of Action the Contractor intends to take.
 - 2. Reason for intended action.
 - 3. A citation of the specific regulation(s) supporting intended action.

4. Explanation of beneficiary's right to a Fair Hearing for the purpose of appealing intended action.
5. An explanation that the beneficiary may request a Fair Hearing by submitting a written request to:

California Department of Social Service State Hearings Division
 P.O. Box 944243, MS 9-17-37
 Sacramento, CA 94244-2430
 Telephone: 1-800-952-525 T.D.: 1-800-952-8349
6. An explanation that the Contractor shall continue treatment services pending a Fair Hearing decision only if the beneficiary appeals in writing to the Department of Social Services for a hearing within 10 calendar days of the mailing or personal delivery of the notice of intended action.

4. ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Contractor, to protect the health, safety, and welfare of clients with a SUD, shall not use false or misleading advertisement for their medical treatment or medical services as per SB 434 Health and Safety Code § 11831.9 and BHIN 22-022.
- B. Licensed SUD recovery or treatment facilities and certified alcohol or other drug programs shall not do any of the following:
 - I. Make a false or misleading statement or provide false or misleading information about the entity's products, goods, services, or geographical locations in its marketing, advertising materials, or media, or on its internet website or on a third-party internet website.
 - II. Include on its internet website a picture, description, staff information, or the location of an entity, along with false contact information that surreptitiously directs the reader to a business that does not have a contract with the entity.
 - III. Include on its internet website false information or an electronic link that provides false information or surreptitiously directs the reader to another internet website.
- C. Contractor shall comply with these requirements and any subsequent regulations around advertising requirements for SUD recovery or treatment facilities issued by DHCS.

ORIENTATION, TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- A. County will endeavor to provide Contractor with training and support in the skills and competencies to (a) conduct, participate in, and sustain the performance levels called for in the Agreement and (b) conduct the quality management activities called for by the Agreement.
- B. County will provide the Contractor with all applicable standards for the delivery and accurate documentation of services.
- C. County will make ongoing technical assistance available in the form of direct consultation to Contractor upon Contractor's request to the extent that County has capacity and capability to provide this assistance. In doing so, the County is not relieving Contractor of its duty to provide training and supervision to its staff or to ensure that its activities comply with applicable regulations and other requirements included in the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- D. Any requests for technical assistance by Contractor regarding any part of this Agreement shall be directed to the County's designated contract monitor.

- E. Contractor shall require all new employees in positions designated as "covered individuals" to complete compliance training within the first 30 days of their first day of work. Contractor shall require all covered individuals to attend, at minimum, one compliance training annually.
 - I. These trainings shall be conducted by County or, at County's discretion, by Contractor staff, or both, and may address any standards contained in this Agreement.
 - II. Covered individuals who are subject to this training are any Contractor staff who have or will have responsibility for, or who supervises any staff who have responsibility for, ordering, prescribing, providing, or documenting client care or medical items or services.
- F. Contractor shall require that physicians receive a minimum of five hours of continuing medical education related to addiction medicine each year.
- G. Contractor shall require that professional staff (LPHAs) receive a minimum of five hours of continuing education related to addiction medicine each year.
- H. Additional Requirements
 - A. Applicable staff are required to participate in the following training:
 - i. DMC ODS overview and documentation training (annually)
 - ii. Information Privacy and Security (At least annually)
 - iii. ASAM E-modules 1 and 2
 - B. All direct treatment staff will complete the ASAM E-modules 1 and 2 upon hire and prior to delivering services. All service providers using the ASAM criteria to determine Level of Care will complete an annual refresher.
 - C. Cultural Competency (At least annually)
 - D. All LPHA staff is required to complete a minimum of five (5) hours of continuing education related to addiction medicine each year.
 - E. All direct treatment staff will attend at least two of the following Evidence-Based Practices (EBPs) each year:
 - Motivational Interviewing
 - Relapse Prevention
 - Trauma Focused Care
 - Seeking Safety
 - Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
 - Matrix Model

Article 7. PROGRAM INTEGRITY

1. GENERAL

As a condition of receiving payment under a Medi-Cal managed care program, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of 42 C.F.R. §§ 438.604, 438.606, 438.608 and 438.610. (42 C.F.R. § 438.600 (b)).

2. ASAM STANDARDS OF CARE

- A. In accordance with Health and Safety Code section 111834.015, DHCS has adopted the ASAM treatment criteria, or other equivalent evidenced based criteria as the minimum standard of care for AOD facilities.
- B. For this Agreement and subsequential services, Contractor shall adopt ASAM as the evidenced based practice standard for LOC.

- C. Contractor shall ensure treatment staff of all SUD treatment programs receive adequate training in ASAM criteria prior to providing services that includes but is not limited to in person or e-training modules:
 - I. ASAM Module I- Multidimensional Assessment
 - II. ASAM Module II- From Assessment to Service Planning and Level of Care
 - III. ASAM Module III-Introduction to the ASAM Criteria
3. CREDENTIALING AND RE-CREDENTIALING OF PROVIDERS
- A. Contractors must follow the uniform process for credentialing and recredentialing of network providers established by County, including disciplinary actions such reducing, suspending, or terminating provider’s privileges. Failure to comply with specified requirements can result in suspension or termination of a provider.
 - B. Upon request, the Contractor must demonstrate to the County that each of its providers are qualified in accordance with current legal, professional, and technical standards, and that they are appropriately licensed, registered, waived, and/or certified.
 - C. Contractor must not employ or subcontract with providers debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded (individually, and collectively referred to as “Excluded”) from participation in Federal Health Care Programs, including Medi-Cal/Medicaid or procurement activities, as set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.610. See relevant section below regarding specific requirements for exclusion monitoring.
 - D. Contractors shall ensure that all of their network providers, delivering covered services, sign and date an attestation statement on a form provided by County, in which each provider attests to the following:
 - I. Any limitations or inability that affect the provider’s ability to perform any of the position’s essential functions, with or without accommodation;
 - II. A history of loss of license or felony convictions;
 - III. A history of loss or limitation of privileges or disciplinary activity;
 - IV. A lack of present illegal drug use; and
 - V. The application’s accuracy and completeness
 - E. Contractor must file and keep track of attestation statements for all of their providers and must make those available to the County upon request at any time.
 - F. Contractor is required to sign an annual attestation statement at the time of Agreement renewal in which they will attest that they will follow County’s Credentialing Policy and MHSUDS IN 18-019 and ensure that all of their rendering providers are credentialed as per established guidelines.
 - G. Contractor is required to verify and document at a minimum every three years that each network provider that delivers covered services continues to possess valid credentials, including verification of each of the credentialing requirements as per the County’s uniform process for credentialing and recredentialing. If any of the requirements are not up-to-date, updated information should be obtained from network providers to complete the re-credentialing process.
4. SCREENING AND ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS
- A. County shall ensure that all Contractor providers are enrolled with the state as Medi-Cal providers consistent with the provider disclosure, screening, and enrollment requirements of 42 C.F.R. Part 455, subparts B and E. (42 C.F.R. § 438.608(b)).
 - B. County may execute this Agreement, pending the outcome of screening, enrollment, and revalidation of Contractor, of up to 120 days but must terminate this Agreement immediately upon determination that Contractor cannot be enrolled, or the expiration of one 120-day

period without enrollment of the Contractor, and notify affected clients (42 C.F.R. § 438.602(b)(2)).

- C. Contractor shall ensure that all Providers and/or subcontracted Providers consent to a criminal background check, including fingerprinting to the extent required under state law and 42 C.F.R. § 455.434(a). Contractor shall provide evidence of completed consents when requested by the County, DHCS or the US Department of Health & Human Services (US DHHS).

5. PROVIDER APPLICATION AND VALIDATION FOR ENROLLMENT (PAVE)

Contractor shall ensure that all of its required clinical staff, who are rendering SUD services to Medi-Cal clients on behalf of Contractor, are registered through DHCS' Provider Application and Validation for Enrollment (PAVE) portal, pursuant to DHCS requirements, the 21st Century Cures Act, and the CMS Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Managed Care Final Rule.

6. COMPLIANCE PROGRAM, INCLUDING FRAUD PREVENTION AND OVERPAYMENTS

- A. Contractor shall have in place a compliance program designed to detect and prevent fraud, waste and abuse, as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.608 (a)(1), that must include:
 - I. Written policies, procedures, and standards of conduct that articulate the organization's commitment to comply with all applicable requirements and standards under the Agreement, and all applicable federal and state requirements.
 - II. A Compliance Office (CO) who is responsible for developing and implementing policies, procedures, and practices designed to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Agreement and who reports directly to the CEO and the Board of Directors.
 - III. A Regulatory Compliance Committee on the Board of Directors and at the senior management level charged with overseeing the organization's compliance program and its compliance with the requirements under the Agreement.
 - IV. A system for training and education for the Compliance Officer, the organization's senior management, and the organization's employees for the federal and state standards and requirements under the Agreement.
 - V. Effective lines of communication between the Compliance Officer and the organization's employees.
 - VI. Enforcement of standards through well-publicized disciplinary guidelines.
 - VII. The establishment and implementation of procedures and a system with dedicated staff for routine internal monitoring and auditing of compliance risks, prompt response to compliance issues as they are raised, investigation of potential compliance problems as identified in the course of self-evaluation and audits, corrections of such problems promptly and thoroughly to reduce the potential for recurrence, and ongoing compliance with the requirements under the Agreement.
 - VIII. The requirement for prompt reporting and repayment of any overpayments identified.
- B. Contractor must have administrative and management arrangements or procedures designed to detect and prevent fraud, waste and abuse of federal or state health care funding. Contractor must report fraud and abuse information to the County including but not limited to:
 - I. Any potential fraud, waste, or abuse as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.608(a), (a)(7),
 - II. All overpayments identified or recovered, specifying the overpayment due to potential fraud as per 42C.F.R. § 438.608(a), (a)(2).

- III. Information about change in a client's circumstances that may affect the client's eligibility including changes in the client's residence or the death of the client as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.608(a)(3).
 - IV. Information about a change in the Contractor's circumstances that may affect the network provider's eligibility to participate in the managed care program, including the termination of this Agreement with the Contractor as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.608 (a)(6).
 - C. Contractor shall implement written policies that provide detailed information about the False Claims Act ("Act") and other federal and state Laws described in section 1902(a)(68) of the Act, including information about rights of employees to be protected as whistleblowers.
 - D. Contractor shall make prompt referral of any potential fraud, waste or abuse to County or potential fraud directly to the State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit.
 - E. County may suspend payments to Contractor if DHCS or County determine that there is a credible allegation of fraud in accordance with 42 C.F.R. § 455.23. (42 C.F.R. § 438.608 (a)(8)).
 - F. Contractor shall report to the County all identified overpayments and reason for the overpayment, including overpayments due to potential fraud. Contractor shall return any overpayments to the County within 30 calendar days after the date on which the overpayment was identified. (42 C.F.R. § 438.608 (a)(2), (c)(3)). County shall maintain the right to suspend payments to Contractor when County determines there is a credible allegation of fraud. Contractor shall comply with County's retention policies for the treatment of recoveries of all overpayments from Contractor, including specifically the retention policies for the treatment of recoveries of overpayments due to fraud, waste, or abuse.
7. INTEGRITY DISCLOSURES
- A. Contractor shall provide information on ownership and controlling interests, disclosures related to business transactions, and disclosures related to persons convicted of crimes in the form and manner requested by the County, by the Effective Date, each time the Agreement is renewed and within 35 days of any change in ownership or controlling interest of Contractor. (42 C.F.R. §§ 455.104, 455.105, and 455.106)
 - B. Upon the execution of this Agreement, Contractor shall furnish County a Provider Disclosure Statement, which, upon receipt by County, shall be kept on file with County and may be disclosed to DHCS. If there are any changes to the information disclosed in the Provider Disclosure Statement, an updated statement should be completed and submitted to the County within 35 days of the change. (42 C.F.R. § 455.104).
 - C. Contractor must disclose the following information as requested in the Provider Disclosure Statement:
 - I. Disclosure of 5% or More Ownership Interest:
 - a. In the case of corporate entities with an ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity, the primary business address as well as every business location and P.O. Box address must be disclosed. In the case of an individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number must be disclosed.
 - b. In the case of a corporation with ownership or control interest in the disclosing entity or in any subcontractor in which the disclosing entity has a five percent (5%) or more interest, the corporation tax identification number must be disclosed.

- c. For individuals or corporations with ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the disclosing entity has a five percent (5%) or more interest, the disclosure of familial relationship is required.
 - d. For individuals with five percent (5%) or more direct or indirect ownership interest of a disclosing entity, the individual shall provide evidence of completion of a criminal background check, including fingerprinting, if required by law, prior to execution of Agreement. (42 C.F.R. § 455.434)
 - II. Disclosures Related to Business Transactions:
 - a. The ownership of any subcontractor with whom Contractor has had business transactions totaling more than \$25,000 during the 12-month period ending on the date of the request.
 - b. Any significant business transactions between Contractor and any wholly owned supplier, or between Contractor and any subcontractor, during the 5-year period ending on the date of the request. (42 C.F.R. § 455.105(b).)
 - III. Disclosures Related to Persons Convicted of Crimes:
 - a. The identity of any person who has an ownership or control interest in the Contractor or is an agent or managing employee of the Contractor who has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement in any program under the Medicare, Medicaid, or the Title XXI services program since the inception of those programs. (42 C.F.R. § 455.106.)
 - b. County shall terminate the enrollment of Contractor if any person with five percent (5%) or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the disclosing entity has been convicted of a criminal offense related to the person's involvement with Medicare, Medicaid, or Title XXI program in the last 10 years.
 - D. Contractor must provide disclosure upon execution of Contract, extension for renewal, and within 35 days after any change in Contractor ownership or upon request of County. County may refuse to enter into an Agreement or terminate an existing Agreement with a Contractor if the Contractor fails to disclose ownership and control interest information, information related to business transactions and information on persons convicted of crimes, or if the Contractor did not fully and accurately make the disclosure as required.
 - E. Contractor must provide the County with written disclosure of any prohibited affiliations under 42 C.F.R. § 438.610. Contractor must not employ or subcontract with providers or have other relationships with providers Excluded from participating in Federal Health Care Programs, including Medi-Cal/Medicaid or procurement activities, as set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.610.
8. **CERTIFICATION OF NON-EXCLUSION OR SUSPENSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAM**
- A. Prior to the effective date of this Agreement, the Contractor must certify that it is not excluded from participation in Federal Health Care Programs under either section 1128 or 1128A of the Social Security Act. Failure to certify will render all provisions of this Agreement null and void and may result in the immediate termination of the Agreement.
 - B. Contractor shall certify, prior to the execution of the Contract, that the Contractor does not employ or subcontract with providers or have other relationships with providers Excluded from participation in Federal Health Care Programs, including Medi-Cal/Medicaid or procurement activities, as set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.610. Contractor shall conduct initial and monthly Exclusion & Suspension searches of the following databases and provide evidence of these completed searches when requested by County, DHCS or the US DHHS:

- I. www.oig.hhs.gov/exclusions - LEIE Federal Exclusions
 - II. www.sam.gov/portal/SAM - GSA Exclusions Extract
 - III. www.Medi-Cal.ca.gov - Suspended & Ineligible Provider List
 - IV. <https://nppes.cms.hhs.gov/#/> - National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES)
 - V. any other database required by DHCS or DHHS.
- C. Contractor shall certify, prior to the execution of the Agreement, that Contractor does not employ staff or individual contractors/vendors that are on the Social Security Administration's Death Master File. Contractor shall check the following database prior to employing staff or individual contractors/vendors and provide evidence of these completed searches when requested by the County, DHCS or the US DHHS.
- I. <https://www.ssdmf.com/> - Social Security Death Master File
- D. Contractor is required to notify County immediately if Contractor becomes aware of any information that may indicate their (including employees/staff and individual contractors/vendors) potential placement on an exclusions list.
- E. Contractor shall screen and periodically revalidate all network providers in accordance with the requirements of 42 C.F.R., Part 455, Subparts B and E.
- F. Contractor must confirm the identity and determine the exclusion status of all its providers, as well as any person with an ownership or control interest, or who is an agent or managing employee of the contracted agency through routine checks of federal and state databases. This includes the Social Security Administration's Death Master File, NPPES, the Office of Inspector General's List of Excluded Individuals/Entities (LEIE), the Medi-Cal Suspended and Ineligible Provider List (S&I List) as consistent with the requirements of 42 C.F.R. § 455.436.
- G. If a Contractor finds a provider that is Excluded, it must promptly notify the County as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.608(a)(2), (4). Contractor shall not certify or pay any Excluded provider with Medi-Cal funds, must treat any payments made to an Excluded provider as an overpayment, and any such inappropriate payments may be subject to recovery.

Article 8. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

1. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES AND PARTICIPATION

- A. Contractor shall comply with the County's ongoing comprehensive Quality Assessment and Performance Improvement (QAPI) Program (42 C.F.R. § 438.330(a)) and work with the County to improve established outcomes by following structural and operational processes and activities that are consistent with current practice standards.
- B. Contractor shall participate in quality improvement (QI) activities, including clinical and non-clinical performance improvement projects (PIPs), as requested by the County in relation to state and federal requirements and responsibilities, to improve health outcomes and clients' satisfaction over time. Other QI activities include quality assurance, collection and submission of performance measures specified by the County, mechanisms to detect both underutilization and overutilization of services, client and system outcomes, utilization management, utilization review, provider appeals, provider credentialing and re-credentialing, and client grievances. Contractor shall measure, monitor, and annually report to the County its performance.
- C. Contractor shall implement mechanisms to assess client/family satisfaction based on County's guidance. The Contractor shall assess client/family satisfaction by:

- I. Surveying client/family satisfaction with the Contractor's services at least annually.
 - II. Evaluating client grievances, appeals and State Hearings at least annually.
 - III. Evaluating requests to change persons providing services at least annually.
 - IV. Informing the County and clients of the results of client/family satisfaction activities.
- D. Contractor, if applicable, shall implement mechanisms to monitor the safety and effectiveness of medication practices. This mechanism shall be under the supervision of a person licensed to prescribe or dispense prescription drugs, at least annually.
 - E. Contractor shall implement mechanisms to monitor appropriate and timely intervention of occurrences that raise quality of care concerns. The Contractor shall take appropriate follow-up action when such an occurrence is identified. The results of the intervention shall be evaluated by the Contractor at least annually and shared with the County.
 - F. Contractor shall collaborate with County to create a QI Work Plan with documented annual evaluations and documented revisions as needed. The QI Work Plan shall evaluate the impact and effectiveness of its quality assessment and performance improvement program.
 - G. Contractor shall attend and participate in the County's Quality Improvement Committee (QIC) to recommend policy decisions, review and evaluate results of QI activities, including PIPs, institute needed QI actions, and ensure follow-up of QI processes. Contractor shall ensure that there is active participation by the Contractor's practitioners and providers in the QIC.
 - H. Contractor shall assist County, as needed, with the development and implementation of Corrective Action Plans.
 - I. Contractor shall participate, as required, in annual, independent external quality reviews (EQR) of the quality, timeliness, and access to the services covered under this Contract, which are conducted pursuant to Subpart E of Part 438 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (42 C.F.R. §§ 438.350(a) and 438.320)
2. NETWORK ADEQUACY
- A. Contractor shall ensure that all services covered under this Agreement are available and accessible to clients in a timely manner and in accordance with the network adequacy standards required by regulation. (42 C.F.R. § 438.206 (a),(c)).
 - B. Contractor shall submit, when requested by County and in a manner and format determined by the County, network adequacy certification information to County, utilizing a provided template or other designated format.
 - C. Contractor shall submit updated network adequacy information to the County any time there has been a significant change that would affect the adequacy and capacity of services. Significant changes include, but are not limited to, changes in services or providers available to clients, and changes in geographic service area.
3. TIMELY ACCESS
- A. Contractor shall comply with the requirements set forth in CCR, Title 9, § 1810.405, including meeting County and State Contract standards for timely access to care and services, taking into account the urgency of the need for services. County shall monitor Contractor to determine compliance with timely access requirements and shall take corrective action in the event of noncompliance.

B. Timely access standards include:

- I. Contractors must have hours of operation during which services are provided to Medi-Cal clients that are no less than the hours of operation during which the Contractor offers services to non-Medi-Cal clients. If the Contractor's provider only serves Medi-Cal clients, the provider must provide hours of operation comparable to the hours the Contractor makes available for Medi-Cal services that are not covered by the Agreement or another County.
- II. Appointments data, including wait times for requested services, must be recorded and tracked by Contractor, and submitted to the County on a monthly basis in a format specified by the County. Appointments' data should be submitted to the County's Quality Management department or other designated persons.
- III. Contractor shall ensure that all clients seeking NTP services are provided with an appointment within three business days of a service request.
- IV. Contractor shall ensure that all clients seeking outpatient and intensive outpatient (non-NTP) services are provided with an appointment within 10 business days of a non-NTP service request.
- V. Contractor shall ensure that all clients seeking non-urgent appointments with a non-physician SUD provider are provided within 10 business days of the request for the appointment. Similarly, Contractor shall ensure that all clients seeking non-urgent follow-up appointments with a non-physician SUD provider are provided within 10 business days of the prior appointment for those undergoing a course of treatment for an ongoing SUD condition. These timely standards must be followed, except in the following circumstances:
 - a. The referring or treating licensed health care provider, or the health professional providing triage or screening services, as applicable, has determined and noted that in the relevant record that a longer waiting time will not have a detrimental impact on the client's health.
 - b. Preventive care services and periodic follow-up care, including office visits for SUD conditions, may be scheduled in advance consistent with professionally recognized standards of practice as determined by the treating licensed health care provider acting within the scope of their practice.
- VI. Contractor shall ensure that, if necessary for a client or a provider to reschedule an appointment, the appointment is promptly rescheduled in a manner that is appropriate for the client's health care needs and ensures continuity of care consistent with good professional practice.
- VII. Contractor shall ensure that during normal business hours, the waiting time for a client to speak by telephone with staff knowledgeable and competent regarding the client's questions and concerns does not exceed 10 minutes.

4. DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Contractor shall comply with data reporting compliance standards as established by DHCS and/or SAMHSA depending on the specific source of funding.
- B. Contractor shall ensure that all data stored or submitted to the County, DHCS or other data collection sites is accurate and complete.
 - I. California Outcomes Measurement System Treatment (CalOMS Tx)
 - a. Contractor agrees to cooperate with the County for the collection of data for the California Outcomes Measurement System (CalOMS), a statewide client-based data compilation and outcomes measurement system, as related to

services rendered under this Agreement or as may be needed for completion of state report(s). Contractor shall collect and report data for the California Outcomes Measurement System (CalOMS), pursuant to state regulations and county protocols.

- b. CalOMS forms must be submitted within two (2) weeks of opening the client to the facility. When a client has completed treatment with the Contractor, CalOMS closing will be completed and sent to Behavioral Health within two weeks.
 - c. All new Contractor staff involved in completing and/or submitting CalOMS forms to County will complete a six (6) hour web based training and present a Certificate of Completion to County AOD Program Manager or Designee for the CalOMS web-based training prior to completing and/or submitting CalOMS forms to County.
- II. Drug and Alcohol Treatment Access Report (DATAR)
 - a. DATAR data shall be submitted by Contractor as specified by County, either directly to DHCS or by other means established by County, by the 10th of the month following the report activity month.
 - III. Substance Abuse and Prevention Treatment Block Grant (SABG) Funding reporting
 - a. Contractors providing services to beneficiaries in counties using SABG funds will collect and report performance data to County monthly
 - IV. Contractor shall also cooperate with County Behavioral Health Department and County Probation Department for collection of any other data of informational reports as may be needed pertaining to services rendered under this Agreement.

5. TREATMENT PERCEPTION SURVEY (TPS)

Contractor shall conduct the annual Treatment Perception Survey (TPS) consistent with DMC-ODS requirements and under the direction of County.

6. PRACTICE GUIDELINES

- A. Contractor shall adopt practice guidelines (or adopt County's practice guidelines) that meet the following requirements as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.236:
 - I. Are based on valid and reliable clinical evidence or a consensus of providers in the field.
 - II. Consider the needs of the Contractor's clients
 - III. Are adopted in consultation with network providers
 - IV. Are reviewed and updated periodically as appropriate
- B. Contractor shall disseminate the guidelines to all affected providers and, upon request, to clients and potential clients.

7. EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES (EBPs)

- A. Contractors will comply with County and DHCS standards related to Evidenced Based Practices (EBPs).
- B. Contractor will implement at least two of the following EBP to fidelity per provider, per service modality:
 - I. Motivational Interviewing
 - II. Cognitive-Behavioral Services
 - III. Relapse Prevention
 - IV. Trauma-Informed Treatment
 - V. Psycho-Education

8. PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLAN

If Contractor wants to institute a Physician Incentive Plan, Contractor shall submit the proposed plan to the County which will in turn submit the Plan to the State for approval, in accordance with the provisions of 42 C.F.R. § 438.6(c).

9. REPORTING UNUSUAL OCCURRENCES

- A. Contractor shall report unusual occurrences to the Director. An unusual occurrence is any event which jeopardizes the health and/or safety of clients, staff and/or members of the community, including, but not limited to, physical injury and death.
- B. Unusual occurrences are to be reported to the County within timelines specified in County policy after becoming aware of the unusual event. Reports are to include the following elements:
 - I. Complete written description of event including outcome;
 - II. Written report of Contractor's investigation and conclusions;
 - III. List of persons directly involved and/or with direct knowledge of the event.
- C. County and DHCS retain the right to independently investigate unusual occurrences and the Contractor will cooperate in the conduct of such independent investigations.

Article 10. ADDITIONAL FINAL RULE PROVISIONS

1. NON-DISCRIMINATION

- A. Contractor shall not discriminate against Medi-Cal eligible individuals in its County who require an assessment or meet medical necessity criteria for DMC-ODS in the provision of SUD services because of race, color, religion, ancestry, marital status, national origin, ethnic group identification, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, age, medical condition, genetic information, health status or need for health care services, or mental or physical disability as consistent with the requirements of applicable federal law, such as 42 C.F.R. § 438.3(d)(3) and (4), BHIN 22-060 Enclosure 4 and state law.
- B. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that services to intended Medi-Cal clients are provided without use of any policy or practice that has the effect of discriminating on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, marital status, national origin, ethnic group identification, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, age, medical condition, genetic information, health status or need for health care services, or mental or physical disability.

2. PHYSICAL ACCESSIBILITY

In accordance with the accessibility requirements of section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1973, Contractor must provide physical access, reasonable accommodations, and accessible equipment for Medi-Cal clients with physical or mental disabilities.

3. APPLICABLE FEES

- A. Contractor shall not charge any clients or third-party payers any fee for service unless directed to do so by the Director at the time the client is referred for services. When directed to charge for services, Contractor shall use the uniform billing and collection guidelines prescribed by DHCS.
- B. Contractor will perform eligibility and financial determinations for each beneficiary prior to rendering services in accordance with the Drug Medi-Cal Billing Manual, unless directed otherwise by the Director.
- C. Contractor shall not submit a claim to, or demand or otherwise collect reimbursement from, the client or persons acting on behalf of the client for any SUD or related administrative services provided under this Agreement, except to collect other health insurance coverage, share of cost, and co-payments (California Code of Regulations, tit. 9, § 1810.365(c)).

- D. The Contractor must not bill clients, for covered services, any amount greater than would be owed if the County provided the services directly as per and otherwise not bill client as set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.106.

4. CULTURAL COMPETENCE

All services, policies and procedures must be culturally and linguistically appropriate. Contractor must participate in the implementation of the most recent Cultural Competency Plan for the County and shall adhere to all cultural competency standards and requirements. Contractor shall participate in the County's efforts to promote the delivery of services in a culturally competent and equitable manner to all clients, including those with limited English proficiency and diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds, disabilities, and regardless of gender, sexual orientation, or gender identity.

Performance Standard

- 100% of beneficiaries that speak a threshold language are provided services in their preferred language.
- At least 80% of beneficiaries completing the Treatment Perceptions Survey reported being satisfied (3.5+ out of 5.0) with cultural sensitivity of services
- Despite progress in addressing explicit discrimination, racial inequities continue to be deep, pervasive, and persistent across the country. Though we have made many strides toward racial equity, policies, practices, and implicit bias have created and still create disparate results. Through partnerships with the community, Nevada County Behavioral Health strives to address these inequities and continue progress in moving forward.

Contractor is encouraged to have a diverse and inclusive workforce that includes representation from the disparate communities served by our county. Contractor will be expected to think holistically about creating services, program sites and an employee culture that is welcoming and inclusive. Contractor should track metrics on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion outcomes within their service delivery. Additional efforts should be made to identify and highlight growth opportunities for equitable outcomes, access to services, and other opportunities. Contractor shall contact County contract manager about proposed metrics to track.

Services should be designed to meet clients' diverse needs. Contractor will be expected to participate in the NCBH Cultural Competency program, participate in trainings and tailor outreach efforts and marketing materials to engage a diverse population of community members. Given that Spanish is a threshold language in Nevada County, a special emphasis should be placed on engaging Latinx communities and providing services in Spanish.

5. CLIENT INFORMING MATERIALS

A. Basic Information Requirements

- I. Contractor shall provide information in a manner and format that is easily understood and readily accessible to clients. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(c)(1)). Contractor shall provide all written materials for clients in easily understood language, format, and alternative formats that take into consideration the special needs of clients in compliance with 42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(6). Contractor shall inform clients that information is available in

alternate formats and how to access those formats in compliance with 42 C.F.R. § 438.10.

- II. Contractor shall provide the required information in this section to each client receiving SUD services under this Agreement and upon request.
- III. Contractor shall utilize the County's website that provides the content required in this section and 42 C.F.R. § 438.10 and complies with all the requirements regarding the same set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.10.
- IV. Contractor shall use DHCS/County developed model beneficiary handbook and client notices. (42 C.F.R. §§ 438.10(c)(4)(ii), 438.62(b)(3)).
- V. Client information required in this section may only be provided electronically by the Contractor if all of the following conditions are met:
 - a. The format is readily accessible;
 - b. The information is placed in a location on the Contractor's website that is prominent and readily accessible;
 - c. The information is provided in an electronic form which can be electronically retained and printed;
 - d. The information is consistent with the content and language requirements of this Agreement;
 - e. The client is informed that the information is available in paper form without charge upon request and the Contractor provides it upon request within five business days. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(c)(6)).

B. Language and Format

- I. Contractor shall provide all written materials for potential clients and clients in a font size no smaller than 12 point. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(6)(ii).)
 - II. Contractor shall ensure its written materials that are critical to obtaining services are available in alternative formats, upon request of the client or potential client at no cost.
 - III. Contractor shall make its written materials that are critical to obtaining services, including, at a minimum, provider directories, beneficiary handbook, appeal and grievance notices, denial and termination notices, and the Contractor's SUD health education materials, available in the prevalent non-English languages in the County. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(3).)
- a. Contractor shall notify clients, prospective clients, and members of the public that written translation is available in prevalent languages free of cost and how to access those materials. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(5)(i), (iii); Welfare & Institutions Code § 14727(a)(1); California Code of Regulations. tit. 9 § 1810.410, subd. (e), para. (4))
 - IV. Contractor shall make auxiliary aids and services available upon request and free of charge to each client. (42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(3)-(4).)
 - V. Contractor shall make oral interpretation and auxiliary aids, such as Teletypewriter Telephone/Text Telephone (TTY/TDY) and American Sign Language (ASL), available and free of charge for any language in compliance with 42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(2), (4)-(5).
 - VI. Taglines for written materials critical to obtaining services must be printed in a conspicuously visible font size.

C. Beneficiary Informing Materials

- I. Each client must receive and have access to the beneficiary informing materials upon request by the client and when first receiving SUD services. Beneficiary informing materials include but are not limited to:
 - a. County DMC-ODS Beneficiary Handbook (BHIN 22-060)
 - b. Provider Directory
 - c. DMC-ODS Formulary
 - d. Advance Health Care Directive Form (required for adult clients only)
 - e. Notice of Language Assistance Services available upon request at no cost to the client
 - f. Language Taglines
 - g. Grievance/Appeal Process and Form
 - h. Notice of Privacy Practices
 - i. EPSDT poster (if serving clients under the age of 21)
- II. Contractor shall provide each client with a beneficiary handbook at the time the client first accesses services. The beneficiary handbook shall be provided to beneficiaries within 14 business days after receiving notice of enrollment.
- III. Contractor shall give each client notice of any significant change to the information contained in the beneficiary handbook at least 30 days before the intended effective date of change as per BHIN 22-060.
- IV. Required informing materials must be electronically available on the Contractor's website and must be physically available at the Contractor agency facility lobby for clients' access.
- V. Informing materials must be made available upon request, at no cost, in alternate formats (i.e., Braille or Audio) and Auxiliary Aids (i.e., California Relay Service (CRS) 711 and American Sign Language) and must be provided to clients within five business days. Large print materials shall be in a minimum 18-point font size.
- VI. Informing materials will be considered provided to the client if Contractor does one or more of the following:
 - a. Mails a printed copy of the information to the client's mailing address before the client first receives a SUD service;
 - b. Mails a printed copy of the information upon the client's request to the client's mailing address;
 - c. Provides the information by email after obtaining the client's agreement to receive the information by email;
 - d. Posts the information on the Contractor's website and advises the client in paper or electronic form that the information is available on the internet and includes applicable internet addresses, provided that clients with disabilities who cannot access this information online are provided auxiliary aids and services upon request and at no cost; or,
 - e. Provides the information by any other method that can reasonably be expected to result in the client receiving that information. If the Contractor provides informing materials in person, when the client first receives SUD services, the date and method of delivery shall be documented in the client's file.

D. Provider Directory

- I. Contractor must follow the County's provider directory policy, in compliance with MHSUDS IN 18-020.

- II. Contractor must make available to clients, in paper form upon request and electronic form, specified information about its provider network as per 42 C.F.R. § 438.10(h). The most current provider directory is electronically available on the County website and is updated by the County no later than 30 calendar days after information is received to update provider information. A paper provider directory must be updated as set forth in 42 C.F.R. § 438.10(h)(3)(i).
 - III. Any changes to information published in the provider directory must be reported to the County within two weeks of the change.
 - IV. Contractor will only need to report changes/updates to the provider directory for each licensed SUD service provider.
- E. Medication Formulary
- I. Contractor shall make available in electronic or paper form, the following information about the County's formulary as outlined in 42 C.F.R. § 438.10(i):
 - a. Which medications are covered (for both generic and name brand).
 - b. What tier each medication resides on.
 - II. Contractor shall inform clients about County's formulary drug lists availability in a machine-readable file and format on the County's website.

Article 12. CLIENT RIGHTS

Contractor shall take all appropriate steps to fully protect clients' rights, as specified in Welfare and Institutions Code § 5325 et seq; Title 9 California Code of Regulations (CCR), §§ 862, 883, 884; Title 22 CCR, § 72453 and § 72527; and 42 C.F.R. § 438.100.

Article 13. RIGHT TO MONITOR

1. County or any subdivision or appointee thereof, and the State of California or any subdivision or appointee thereof, including the Auditor General, shall have absolute right to review and audit all records, books, papers, documents, corporate minutes, financial records, staff information, client records, other pertinent items as requested, and shall have absolute right to monitor the performance of Contractor in the delivery of services provided under this Agreement. Full cooperation shall be given by the Contractor in any auditing or monitoring conducted, according to this Agreement.
2. Contractor shall make all of its premises, physical facilities, equipment, books, records, documents, contracts, computers, or other electronic systems pertaining to Medi-Cal enrollees, Medi-Cal-related activities, services, and activities furnished under the terms of this Agreement, or determinations of amounts payable available at any time for inspection, examination, or copying by County, the State of California or any subdivision or appointee thereof, CMS, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Office of Inspector General, the United States Comptroller General or their designees, and other authorized federal and state agencies. This audit right will exist for at least 10 years from the final date of the Agreement period or in the event the Contractor has been notified that an audit or investigation of this Agreement has commenced, until such time as the matter under audit or investigation has been resolved, including the exhaustion of all legal remedies, whichever is later (42 CFR § 438.230(c)(3)(I)-(ii)).
3. The County, DHCS, CMS, or the HHS Office of Inspector General may inspect, evaluate, and audit the Contractor at any time if there is a reasonable possibility of fraud or similar risk. The Department's inspection shall occur at the Contractor's place of business, premises or physical facilities (42 CFR § 438.230(c)(3)(iv)).

4. Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of this Agreement and comply with any and all reporting requirements established by the County. Should the County identify an issue or receive notification of a complaint or potential/actual/suspected violation of requirements, the County may audit, monitor, and/or request information from the Contractor to ensure compliance with laws, regulations, and requirements, as applicable.
5. County reserves the right to place Contractor on probationary status, as referenced in the Probationary Status Article, should Contractor fail to meet performance requirements; including, but not limited to violations such as high disallowance rates, failure to report incidents and changes as contractually required, failure to correct issues, inappropriate invoicing, untimely and inaccurate data entry, not meeting performance outcomes expectations, and violations issued directly from the State. Additionally, Contractor may be subject to Probationary Status or termination if contract monitoring and auditing corrective actions are not resolved within specified timeframes.
6. Contractor shall retain all records and documents originated or prepared pursuant to Contractor's performance under this Agreement, including client grievance and appeal records, and the data, information and documentation specified in 42 C.F.R. parts §§ 438.604, 438.606, 438.608, and 438.610 for a period of no less than 10 years from the term end date of this Agreement or until such time as the matter under audit or investigation has been resolved. Records and documents include but are not limited to all physical and electronic records and documents originated or prepared pursuant to Contractor's or subcontractor's performance under this Agreement including working papers, reports, financial records and documents of account, client records, prescription files, subcontracts, and any other documentation pertaining to covered services and other related services for clients.
7. Contractor shall maintain all records and management books pertaining to service delivery and demonstrate accountability for contract performance and maintain all fiscal, statistical, and management books and records pertaining to the program. Records should include, but are not limited to, monthly summary sheets, sign-in sheets, and other primary source documents. Fiscal records shall be kept in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and must account for all funds, tangible assets, revenue and expenditures. Fiscal records must also comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title II, Subtitle A, Chapter 11, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.
8. All records shall be complete and current and comply with all Agreement requirements. Failure to maintain acceptable records per the preceding requirements shall be considered grounds for withholding of payments for billings submitted and for termination of Agreement.
9. Contractor shall maintain client and community service records in compliance with all regulations set forth by local, state, and federal requirements, laws and regulations, and provide access to clinical records by County staff.
10. Contractor shall comply with Medical Records/Protected Health Information Article regarding relinquishing or maintaining medical records.
11. Contractor shall agree to maintain and retain all appropriate service and financial records for a period of at least 10 years from the date of final payment, the final date of the contract period, final settlement, or until audit findings are resolved, whichever is later.
12. Contractor shall submit audited financial reports on an annual basis to the County. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

13. In the event the Agreement is terminated, ends its designated term or Contractor ceases operation of its business, Contractor shall deliver or make available to County all financial records that may have been accumulated by Contractor or subcontractor under this Agreement, whether completed, partially completed or in progress within seven calendar days of said termination/end date.
14. Contractor shall provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the County's representatives in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner that will not unduly delay the work of Contractor.
15. County has the discretion to revoke full or partial provisions of the Agreement, delegated activities or obligations, or application of other remedies permitted by state or federal law when the County or DHCS determines Contractor has not performed satisfactorily.
16. It is not the intent of the County to direct or control the hiring of Contractor's employees; however, the parties acknowledge that in the event a Contractor's employee fails to provide the required services set forth herein in a satisfactory manner, County reserves the right to demand Contractor take appropriate action, up to and including termination of the employee.
17. Contractor shall, at all times, maintain communication and coordination with the Director of the Department of Behavioral Health (hereinafter referred to as "Director") and/or his/her designee, the Director of the Social Services Department and/or his/her designee, the Chief Probation Officer and/or his/her designee, and meet with the Director and/or his designee as needed regarding alcohol/drug treatment services or for any problem/resolution solving related to this Agreement.
18. Contractor agrees that County department staff may participate in any of the treatment groups with reasonable notification to the Contractor. County agrees that its intent is not to be disruptive in any form to the treatment milieu at Contractor's facilities.

Article 14. SITE INSPECTION

Without limiting any other provision related to inspections or audits otherwise set forth in this Agreement, Contractor shall permit authorized County, state, and/or federal agency(ies), through any authorized representative, the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed hereunder including subcontract support activities and the premises which it is being performed. Contractor shall provide all reasonable assistance for the safety and convenience of the authorized representative in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be made in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

EXHIBIT “E”
SCHEDULE OF HIPAA PROVISIONS
FOR COVERED ENTITY CONTRACTORS

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA):
HEALTH CARE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

Contractor acknowledges that it is a “health care provider” and therefore is a Covered Entity, for purposes of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 (“HITECH”) and therefore is directly subject to the privacy, security and breach notification requirements therein and the civil and criminal penalties and shall implement its standards.

Contractor agrees to:

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the confidentiality of individually identifiable protected health information (PHI) or personally identifiable information (PII) including, but not limited to, requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act, the California Welfare and Institutions Code regarding confidentiality of client information and records and all relevant County policies and procedures.
2. Contractor shall not use or disclose PHI or PII other than as permitted or required by law.
3. Develop and maintain a written information privacy and security program that includes the designation of Privacy and Security Officer and establishes and maintains appropriate safeguards to prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Contract and applicable law. Safeguards shall include administrative, physical, and technical safeguards appropriate to the size and complexity of Contractor’s operations and the nature and scope of its activities. Contractor will provide County with information concerning such safeguards as County may reasonably request from time to time.
4. Track disclosures and make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures if requested by the individual or County in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528.
5. Ensure sufficient training and utilize reasonable measures to ensure compliance with requirements of this Contract by Contractor’s workforce members who use or disclose PHI (in any form) to assist in the performance of functions or activities under this contract; and discipline such employees who intentionally violate any provisions of this Contract, including termination of employment. Workforce member training shall be documented and such documents retained for the period of this Contract and made available to County for inspection if requested.
6. Take prompt corrective action in the event of any security incident or any unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI to cure any such deficiencies and to take any action required by applicable federal and state laws and regulations.
7. Report to County any security incident or any unauthorized use or disclosure of PHI (in any form). Security incidents include attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an

information system. Contractor shall make this report by the next business day following discovery of the use, disclosure, or security incident. Any unauthorized use or disclosure or security incident shall be treated as discovered by Contractor on the first day on which such use or disclosure or security incident is known to Contractor, including any person, other than the individual committing the unauthorized use or disclosure or security incident, that is an employee, officer or other agent of Contractor, or who should reasonably have known such unauthorized activities occurred. Reports should be made by email to privacy.officer@nevadacountyca.gov or by calling (530) 265-1740

8. Make Contractor's internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information received from or created or received by Contractor on behalf of County available to County upon request. In addition, Contractor will make these items available to the Secretary of the United States Health and Human Services for purposes of determining County's or Contractor's compliance with HIPAA and its implementing regulations (in all events Contractor shall immediately notify County of any such request, and shall provide County with copies of any such materials).
9. Contractor agrees that this Contract may be amended from time to time by County if and to the extent required by the provision of 42 U.S.C. § 1171, et seq., enacted by HIPAA and regulations promulgated thereunder, in order to assure that this Contract is consistent therewith; and authorize termination of the Contract by County if County determines that Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.
10. Ensure that Contractor will enter into "Business Associate Agreements" as required by HIPAA including provisions that the Business Associate agrees to comply with the same restrictions, conditions and terms that apply to Contractor with respect to this Contract and with applicable requirements of HIPAA and HITECH. The Business Associate Agreement must be a written contract including permissible uses and disclosures and provisions where the Business Associate agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the information (PHI or ePHI) it creates, receives, maintains or transmits on behalf of Contractor or County with respect to this Contract.

EXHIBIT “G”
ADDITIONAL FUNDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Substance Abuse Prevention & Treatment Block Grant

1. **FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION:** Per OMB 2 CFR 200.331 all pass-through entities must ensure that every sub-award is clearly identified to the SUBRECIPIENT as a sub-award and include the following information:
 - a. Subrecipient Name: Granite Wellness Centers
 - b. Project Description: Services for the recovery of alcohol/drug dependency, substance abuse prevention and treatment services to residents of Nevada County.
 - c. Subrecipient DUNS Number: LLJWV7K2JDP3
 - d. Federal Funds Obligated to the Sub-recipient: \$355,065
 - e. Federal Awarding Agency: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)
 - f. Pass Through Entity: County of Nevada
 - g. Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN) : N/A
 - h. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) name: Substance Abuse Prevention & Treatment
 - i. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number: 93.959
 - j. Contract Term: Start date: 7/1/2023End date: 6/30/2024
 - k. Research and Development Grant: Yes No
 - l. Indirect Cost Rate: Yes No N/A-De Minimis Indirect Cost Rate

SUMMARY PAGE

Granite Wellness Centers

Description of Services: Perinatal and non-perinatal Outpatient Drug Free Treatment (ODF) and Intensive Outpatient Treatment (IOT) Services for substance abuse using pregnant and/or parenting women, men and adolescents. Comprehensive Residential Treatment Program Services for the recovery of alcohol/drug dependency. Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Services to residents of Nevada County.

SUMMARY OF MATERIAL TERMS

Max Annual Price: \$3,238,482
Contract Start Date: 7/1/2023 Contract End Date: 6/30/2024
Liquidated Damages: N/A

INSURANCE POLICIES

Commercial General Liability	(\$2,000,000)	Worker's Compensation	(Statutory Limits)
Sexual Abuse or Molestation Liability	(\$1,000,000)	Professional Errors and Omissions	(\$1,000,000)
Automobile Liability	(\$1,000,000)	Cyber Liability	(\$1,000,000)

FUNDING

1589-40105-493-7831 / 521520	1589-40105-493-7831 / 521525
1589-40105-493-7651 / 521520	1589-40105-493-7651 / 521525

LICENSES AND PREVAILING WAGES

Designate all required licenses: All licenses as required to perform professional services as contemplated under this contract.

NOTICE & IDENTIFICATION

COUNTY OF NEVADA:		CONTRACTOR:	
Nevada County Behavioral Health Department, Health and Human Services Agency		Granite Wellness Centers	
Address:	950 Maidu Ave	Address	180 Sierra College Drive
City, St, Zip	Nevada City, CA 95959	City, St, Zip	Grass Valley, CA 95945
Attn:	Kelly Miner-Gann	Attn:	Victoria Blacksmith
Email:	kelly.miner-gann@nevadacountyca.gov	Email:	Vblacksmith@granitewellness.org
Phone:	(530) 470-2522	Phone:	(530) 273-9541

Contractor is a: (check all that apply)					EDD Worksheet Required Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Corporation: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Calif. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/>	LLC <input type="checkbox"/>		Additional Terms & Conditions Included (Grant Specific) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Non-Profit: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corp. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Subrecipient Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/>	Calif. <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/>	LLP <input type="checkbox"/>	Limited <input type="checkbox"/>		
Person: <input type="checkbox"/>	Indiv. <input type="checkbox"/>	DBA <input type="checkbox"/>	Ass'n <input type="checkbox"/>	Other <input type="checkbox"/>		

ATTACHMENTS

Exhibit A: Schedule of Services	Exhibit D: Behavioral Health Provisions
Exhibit B: Schedule of Charges and Payments	Exhibit E: Schedule of HIPAA Provisions
Exhibit C: Insurance Requirements	

NEVADA COUNTY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

**DECLARATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR PROSPECTIVE
EMPLOYEES/CONTRACTORS**

POLICY:

The Nevada County Behavioral Health Department (“BHD”) will not employ or engage as contractors any Ineligible Person for any department or program receiving federal funds.

An “Ineligible Person” is any individual or entity who: (a) is currently excluded, suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in Federal health care programs or in Federal procurement or non-procurement programs; or, (b) has been convicted of a criminal offence related to the provision of health care items or services, but has not yet been debarred, or otherwise declared ineligible.

INSTRUCTIONS:

As a prospective employee or contractor with the BHD, please complete the declaration under penalty of perjury below. If you are or the entity you represent is an Ineligible Person as defined above, please immediately notify the BHD Director.

DECLARATION

I, _____ (name) on behalf of

____ myself, or

declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that:

____ I am not, or

____ the entity I represent is not

an Ineligible Person as defined in the Policy recited above. If, while employed or engaged as a contractor by BHD, I (or the entity I represent) become an Ineligible Person, I will notify the BHD Director immediately.

(Signature)

(Date)